

# SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION REPORT

# HANNA FURNACE SITE THE FORMER RAILROAD YARD AREA (SUBPARCEL 1)

# **BUFFALO ECONOMIC RENAISSANCE CORPORATION BUFFALO, NEW YORK**

JULY 2000 REVISED JANUARY 2001

#### MALCOLM PIRNIE, INC.

P. O. Box 1938 Buffalo, New York 14219



# BUFFALO ECONOMIC RENAISSANCE CORPORATION HANNA FURNACE SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION 1 1.1 Background 1 1.2 Purpose and Scope 1
2.0	SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION APPROACH42.1Drilling Program42.1.1Additional Characterization of Blue-Colored Fill Material42.1.2Characterization of Eastern Portion of Former Railroad Yard Area52.1.3Shallow Overburden Well Installation62.2Monitoring Well Development and Sampling62.2.1Monitoring Well Development62.2.2Groundwater Sampling Procedures72.3Debris Pile Characterization72.3.1Debris Pile Inventory82.3.2Debris Pile Screening and Sampling82.3.3Site Boundary Survey92.4Quality Assurance/Quality Control92.4.1Field Quality Assurance/Quality Control Procedures92.4.2Analysis/Data Usability10
3.0	SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION RESULTS123.1Additional Characterization of Blue-Colored Fill Material123.2Subsurface Soil Characterization Results133.3Debris Pile Characterization Results143.4Groundwater Characterization Results16
4.0	QUALITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT
5.0	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS195.1Subsurface Soil/Fill Material195.2Debris Piles195.3Groundwater205.4Recommendations20

i

Page



. .

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

### LIST OF TABLES

No.	Description	Follows Page
2-1	Well Construction Summary	6
2-2	Summary of Well Development Field Measurements	7
2-3	Summary of Well Sampling Field Measurements	7
2-4	Summary of Debris Pile Characteristics	8
3-1	Summary of Analytical Results - Subsurface Soil/Fill	12
3-2	Summary of Analytical Results -Fill Pipes	14
3-3	Summary of Analytical Results - Groundwater Samples	16
3-4	Groundwater Elevation Measurements	

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure <u>No.</u>	Description	Follows Page
1-1	Site Location	1
2-1	Sample Location Map	4
3-1	Potentiometric Surface of the Water Table	15

#### LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix	Description
А	Boring Logs
В	Monitoring Well Construction Details
С	Well Development and Sampling Logs
D	Debris Pile Sampling Logs
Е	Qualitative Risk Assessment

# LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description

Data Usability Summary Report and Validated Form 1s А

**n** 11



# **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

#### 1.1 BACKGROUND

As part of the South Buffalo Redevelopment Project, Malcolm Pirnie, Inc. (Malcolm Pirnie) has prepared this Supplemental Investigation Report for the Former Railroad Yard Area at the Hanna Furnace Site in South Buffalo, New York. The approximately 43-acre Former Railroad Yard Area is part of the 113-acre, Hanna Furnace Site in Buffalo, New York, owned by the City of Buffalo (the City). After pig iron manufacturing operations ceased in 1982, the Hanna Furnace Site was used briefly by a salvaging firm, and is currently vacant. The location of the Hanna Furnace Site is shown on Figure 1-1.

The City is currently seeking to develop the Hanna Furnace Site as one element of the initiative to redevelop South Buffalo. Information previously collected to characterize the Hanna Furnace Site was summarized in the Hanna Furnace Site -Characterization of the Former Railroad Yard Report (Malcolm Pirnie, October 1999). The report concluded that the Former Railroad Yard Area is suitable for redevelopment, contingent upon the establishment of site-specific health and safety criteria and due diligence site development.

#### **1.2 PURPOSE AND SCOPE**

Since the cessation of pig iron manufacturing at the Hanna Furnace Site, several environmental investigations have been performed at the site. However, little characterization had occurred on the Former Railroad Yard Area of the Hanna Furnace Site. For this reason, Malcolm Pirnie performed an initial Site Characterization in January 1999 for the Buffalo Economic Renaissance Corporation (BERC). The characterization effort included the completion of a subsurface drilling and sampling program to collect surface and subsurface soil/fill samples at the 43-acre parcel. A report summarizing the procedures and results of that investigation was submitted to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) in October 1999.

### MALCOLM PIRNIE

Based on the results of that investigation and comments by the NYSDEC, Malcolm Pirnie submitted the Work Plan for the Hanna Furnace Site - Supplemental Investigation of the Former Railroad Yard to the NYSDEC in January 2000. The NYSDEC approved the Supplemental Investigation Work Plan in a letter dated February 2, 2000. The Supplemental Investigation field program was implemented in January and February 2000.

The Supplemental Investigation was designed to provide the additional information necessary to complete the characterization of the Former Railroad Yard Area, and the characterization will serve as the basis for a voluntary cleanup agreement. The investigatory program was completed to address five outstanding issues:

- Because the grid of soil borings sampled in January 1999 did not extend to the eastern site perimeter, the NYSDEC requested the drilling and sampling of one additional soil boring in the eastern portion of the Former Railroad Yard Area.
- The NYSDEC requested additional characterization of the blue-colored material present in the subsurface throughout the Former Railroad Yard Area.
- Although two monitoring wells were previously installed in the Former Railroad Yard Area and sampled, the NYSDEC requested additional groundwater characterization information.
- The NYSDEC requested a thorough inventory and characterization of the debris piles located on the Former Railroad Yard Area.
- A complete site survey is required as part of the voluntary cleanup agreement.

To address these issues, the following tasks were performed as part of the Supplemental Investigation:

- Completion of seven shallow overburden borings.
- Installation of three shallow groundwater monitoring wells.
- Collection of subsurface soil and groundwater samples for chemical analyses.
- Characterization of on-site debris piles.
- Completion of a Site Boundary Survey.

# MALCOLM PIRNIE

A description of program methodologies and results of the investigation are discussed in Sections 2.0 and 3.0, respectively.



# 2.0 SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION APPROACH

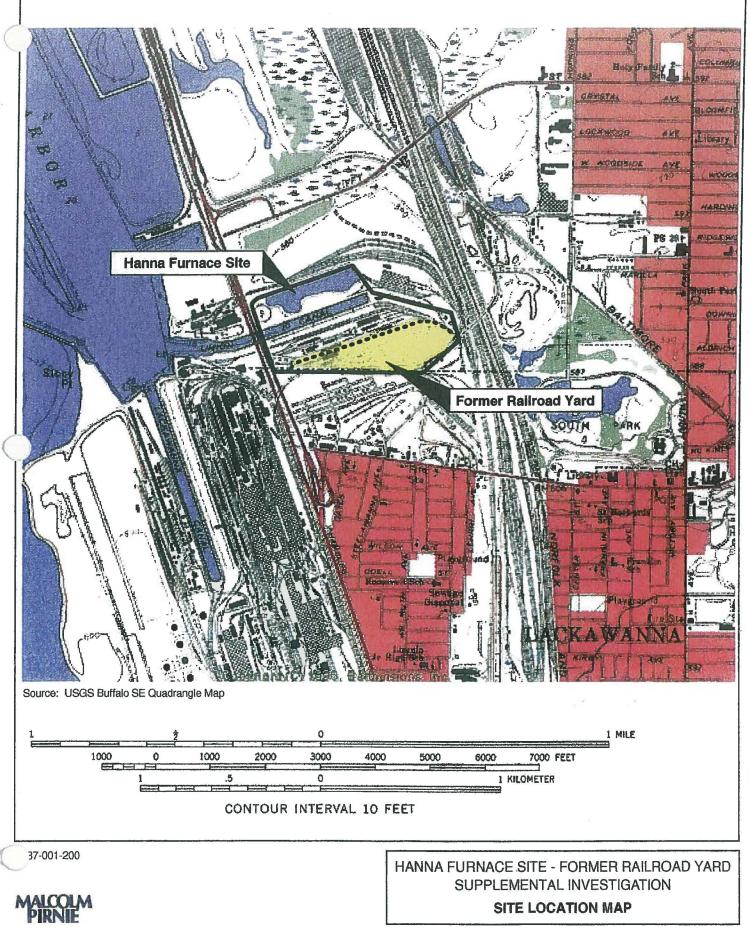
#### 2.1 DRILLING PROGRAM

Drilling activities were conducted from January 24 through January 26, 2000 and included the advancement of seven borings and the installation of shallow groundwater monitoring wells in three of those borings. The borings in which monitoring wells were installed were designated MW-001 through MW-003. The remaining four borings were designated B-37 through B-40. Locations of these new borings and monitoring wells, as well as sampling locations from previous investigations, are shown on Figure 2-1. Well installation and sampling activities were completed in accordance with approved methods detailed in the Supplemental Work Plan and modifications developed during the investigation.

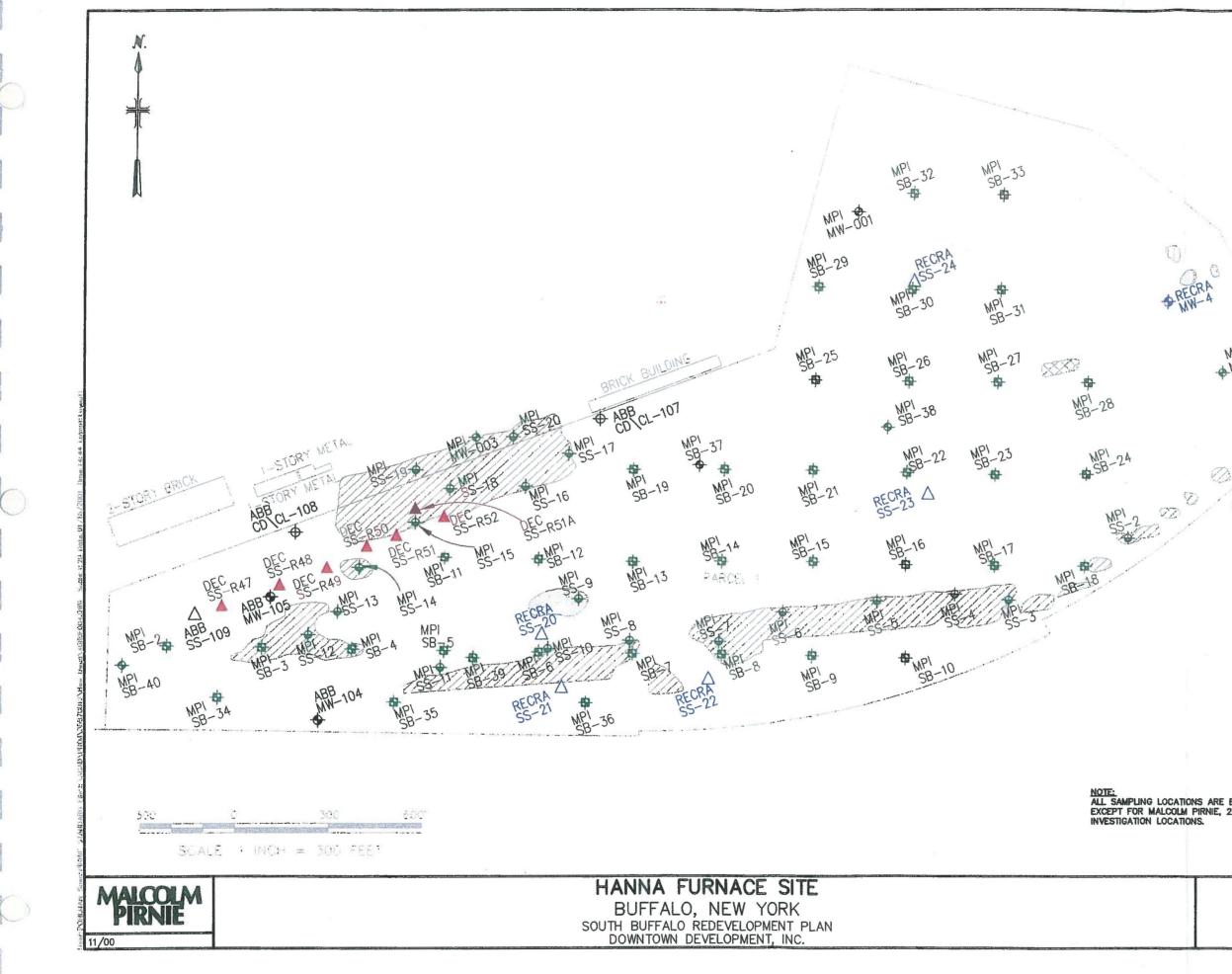
All borings were advanced through the fill material to the underlying native sediments using 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-inch hollow-stem augers for characterization purposes. Split-spoon samples were continuously collected during drilling and described by an on-site geologist. Detailed overburden soil sample descriptions are presented on the stratigraphic borehole logs in Appendix A. Select samples were placed in pre-cleaned sampling jars provided by the laboratory for soil analyses identified in the Work Plan. Samples were placed in coolers and chilled with ice in the field, and shipped to Upstate Laboratory, lnc., in Syracuse, New York.

#### 2.1.1 Additional Characterization of Blue-Colored Fill Material

During the January 1999 characterization, a blue-colored layer of fill material was encountered beneath the majority of the Former Railyard. This blue material was included in composite samples of the overall subsurface fill material. Additionally, one discrete sample of this blue material was collected from the 7 to 10 feet depth interval in boring SB-20 and analyzed for total and reactive cyanide because blue color is often an indicator of cyanide contamination. The analytical results of that sample indicated the cyanide concentrations were very low in the blue material. To further characterize the



**APRIL 2000** 



		$\frown c$	-NI	n
L.	E.	GE	-11	υ

			LEOLIND
		US	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
1	LUSGS	=	
	₹ TB-		
3	R	ECR	A ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.
A	A RECRA	=	SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE, 1988
4	A RECRA	=	
MP1-002	$\Delta_{\rm P-}^{\rm RECRA}$	H	POND WATER/SEDEMENT SAMPLE PAIR, 1988
the second secon	RECRA	-	MONITORING WELL (DESTROYED), 1988
			ORK STATE DEPARTMENT RONMENTAL CONSERVATION
	ODEC	=	SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE, 1990
C MPH1	A DEC SS-	12	SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE, 1994
	ARR	FN\	IRONMENTAL SERVICES. INC.
	ABB	=	MONITORING WELL LOCATION, 1995
	-Ψ·MW-		
	$\Delta_{\rm SS-}^{\rm ABB}$	8	SURFACE SOIL SAMPLE LOCATION, 1995
	∆ <sup>ABB</sup> SW/SD-	-	SURFACE WATER/SEDEMENT SAMPLE LOCATION, 1995
	⊕ ABB TP	-	TEST PIT LOCATION, 1995
	O WT-	=	DRUM SAMPLE LOCATION, 1995
		=	STRUCTURE SEDEMENT/ LIQUID SAMPLE, 1995
	M	ALC	COLM PIRNIE, INC.
	+ MPI SB-	=	SOIL BORING LOCATION, 1999
	SB-	=	SHALLOW BORING, 2000
	♦ MPI MW-		MONITORING WELL, 2000
ARE ESTIMATED	SS-	=	DEBRIS PILE SAMPLE, 2000
NIE, 2000	*	=	PROPOSED BORING
	$\oslash$	12	SOIL/FILL PILE
	FIGUI	RE	E 2-1
	SITE S	SA	MPLING
LOCAT			INVESTIGATION
200/11		-	

V 

# PIRNIE

chemical composition of the blue material, discrete samples of this material were collected during the Supplemental Investigation.

Four soil borings (B-37 through B-40) were drilled and sampled at locations known to contain the blue fill material. The boring locations were selected also for spatial distribution across the Former Railroad Yard Area to best represent the entire area. One discrete sample of the blue fill material was collected at each borehole location and analyzed for Target Compound List (TCL) volatile organic compounds (VOCs), semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs), polychlorinated benzenes (PCBs) and pesticides and Target Analyte List (TAL) metals and cyanide

#### 2.1.2 Characterization of Eastern Portion of Former Railroad Yard Area

At the request of the NYSDEC, one additional soil boring was drilled to characterize the fill material in the extreme eastern portion of the Former Railroad Yard Area. Additionally, one boring was completed in the northeastern portion of the Former Railroad Yard Area because that portion of the area was not characterized in previous investigations. Because two of the proposed groundwater monitoring wells (MW-001 and MW-002) were to be installed in these portions of the Former Railroad Yard Area, the NYSDEC agreed that the locations of the proposed groundwater monitoring wells were sufficient to collect the desired fill samples. The well boring locations are shown on Figure 2-1.

The well borings were sampled during advancement using the same sampling techniques employed during the January 1999 investigation. The subsurface soil sample interval with the highest recorded PID measurement in each boring was submitted to the laboratory for analysis of TCL VOCs. The composite samples were created by mixing the entire vertical column of fill material from the well boring and the resulting composite samples were analyzed for TCL SVOCs, pesticides, PCBs, and TAL metals plus cyanide.

3587-001



#### 2.1.3 Shallow Overburden Well Installation

Groundwater has been characterized over the Hanna Furnace Site during previous investigations but only two groundwater monitoring wells (MW-104 and MW-105) were located on the Former Railroad Yard Area. Three shallow overburden wells were installed at locations designated MW-001, MW-002 and MW-003 to more completely characterize the groundwater quality and horizontal flow directions at the Former Railroad Yard Area. The screens of the shallow wells were installed from 4 to 14 feet below ground surface with the intent of straddling the water table.

The overburden monitoring wells were constructed using 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40 PVC screen and riser materials with #1 silica sand used as a filter pack. The screens were installed as 10-foot lengths with a 0.010-inch slot size. Approximately one foot of sand was placed on the bottom of each boring below the well screen, and the sandpack extended to approximately 0.2 feet above the top of the screen. A bentonite pellet seal approximately one foot thick was placed above the sandpack and potable water was added to hydrate the pellets. A cement bentonite grout was installed to fill the remainder of the borehole annulus to the ground surface. A lockable 4-inch diameter steel protective casing was placed over the PVC well riser to complete the installation. Table 2-1 summarizes the construction details of the newly installed wells. Monitoring well construction details for all new and existing monitoring wells on the Former Railroad Yard Area are presented in Appendix B.

#### 2.2 MONITORING WELL DEVELOPMENT AND SAMPLING

#### 2.2.1 Monitoring Well Development

In accordance with the approved Work Plan, the newly installed monitoring wells were developed no sooner than 48 hours after well installation. Additionally, two existing monitoring wells designated MW-104 and MW-105 were redeveloped. Well development and redevelopment were performed using a centrifugal pump for monitoring wells MW-001, MW-003, MW-104, and MW-105. Due to the low yield of monitoring well MW-002, a dedicated disposable bailer was used to develop the well by

					TAI	BLE 2-1		1			
						UCTION S					
8			HAN	NA FURN	ACE - F	ORMER R	AILYARD	SITE			
Well ID No.	Surveyed Ground Elev. <sup>(1)</sup>	PVC Riser Elev. <sup>(1)</sup>	Borehole Dia./Well Dia. (in.)			Top of <sup>(2)</sup> Sandpack	Screened Interval <sup>(2)</sup>	Base <sup>(2)</sup> of Sandpack		Screen Slot Size	Installation Date
Existing N	Ionitoring V	Vells								2.1	
MW - 104	583.96	586.38	8.25/2.0	15.0	3.0	4.0	5.0 - 15.0	15.0	# 00	0.006	10/94
MW - 105	583.74	585.59	8.25/2.0	15.0	3.0	4.0	5.0 - 15.0	15.0	# 00	0.006	10/94
Newly Ins	talled Monit	toring Wells		3 6 1							1
MW - 001	582.24	583.96	8.5/2.0	14.0	3.0	3.8	4.0 - 14.0	14.0	# 1	0.010	1/00
MW - 002	584.27	586.01	8.5/2.0	14.0	3.0	3.8	4.0 - 14.0	14.0	#1	0.010	1/00
MW - 003	580.84	582.79	8.5/2.0	15.0	3.0	3.8	4.0 - 14.0	15.0	#1	0.010	1/00
	tions in feet abov as are feet below g										

# PIRNIE

repeatedly purging the well to a "dry" condition. Groundwater purged from each well location during the development process was monitored for development parameters that included pH, specific conductivity, temperature and turbidity. Table 2-2 summarizes the development measurements. Where possible, development was continued until turbidity values were less than 50 NTU, or until pH, temperature and conductivity values had stabilized. The slow recovery of monitoring well MW-002 allowed for the removal of more than 10 well volumes over a period of approximately two days. Field data sheets completed during the well development are included in Appendix C.

### 2.2.2 Groundwater Sampling Procedures

Prior to purging, static water level elevations were measured in all the on-site monitoring wells. The monitoring wells were then purged in accordance with the procedures specified in the approved Work Plan. All wells except MW-002 exhibited rapid or continuous recovery after purging and were allowed to recharge prior to sampling. Measurements for the field samples collected from all monitoring locations during purging or sampling operations were immediately analyzed for pH, specific conductivity, temperature and turbidity field parameters. A summary of field measurements recorded during the February 2, 2000 sampling event is presented in Table 2-3. The field data sheets are presented in Attachment C.

Groundwater samples were collected using disposable polyethylene bailers in accordance with the protocols identified the Work Plan. Samples for laboratory analysis were stored in the appropriate pre-preserved, plastic or glass sample bottles, placed in a cooler and chilled with ice in the field, and shipped to Upstate Laboratory, Inc. located in Syracuse, New York. The groundwater samples were analyzed for TCL VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides, and PCBs, and TAL metals plus cyanide.

### 2.3 DEBRIS PILE CHARACTERIZATION

Numerous debris piles of admixed soil and construction debris have been documented and were observed in the Former Railroad Yard Area during the January

MALCOLM			TA	ABLE 2-2							
	SUM	MARY OF WEL	L DEVEL	OPMENT	FIELD MEASURE	MENTS <sup>(1)</sup>					
SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION HANNA FURNACE - FORMER RAILROAD YARD AREA											
LOCATION	DEVELOPMENT DATE	TURBIDITY <sup>(3)</sup> (NTU)	TEMP (°C)	pH (units)	CONDUCTANCE (umhos/cm) <sup>(2)</sup>	GALLONS PURGED	SAMPLE APPEARANCE <sup>(3)</sup>				
Existing Monitorin	g Wells			2.2			<u></u>				
MW-104	01/27/00	38	10	12.25	745	50	Clear				
MW-105	01/27/00	18	9	10.20	600	50	Clear				
Newly Installed Me	onitoring Wells										
MW-001	01/27/00	39	9	8.79	850	100	Clear				
MW-002	01/27-01/28	> 100	9	7.03	1377	28	Cloudy				
MW-003	01/28/00	92	9	7.76	1393	150	Cloudy				

-----

Notes :

(1) Except where noted, all measurEments are averages of readings obtained during well development.

(2) Conductance corrected to 25°C.

(3) Turbidity and Sample Appearance are based on last bailer measurements.

MALCOLM PIRNIE			T	ABLE 2-3			**************************************
	SI	UMMARY OF W	ELL SAM	PLING FI	ELD MEASUREME	NTS <sup>(1)</sup>	
					STIGATION		
		HANNA FURN	ACE - FO	RMER RA	ILROAD YARD AR	EA	
LOCATION	SAMPLING DATE	TURBIDITY <sup>(3)</sup> (NTU)	TEMP (°C)	pH (units)	CONDUCTANCE (umhos/cm) <sup>(2)</sup>	GALLONS PURGED	SAMPLE APPEARANCE <sup>(3)</sup>
Existing Monitoring	Wells				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
MW-104	02/02/00	30	9.5	11.19	864	15	Clear
MW-105	02/02/00	31	9.0	8.99	603	15	Clear
Newly Installed Mo	nitoring Wells						
MW-001	02/02/00	33	7.0	7.99	780	15	Clear
MW-002	02/02/00	46	7.5	6.56	1335	6	Clear
	02/02/00	45	6.0	7.40	1315	15	Clear

# PIRNIE

1999 site characterization effort. The debris piles are generally located along the southern and southeastern perimeters of the Former Railroad Yard Area and are shown on Figure 2-1.

Since these piles had not yet been characterized analytically, a thorough inventory and sampling program was implemented during the Supplemental Investigation to characterize the contents of the debris piles. Malcolm Pirnie verified and updated the inventory to provide an accurate estimate of the number, location, volume, and apparent contents of all on-site debris piles and collected samples during a test pit program.

#### 2.3.1 Debis Pile Inventory

In 1997, Ecology and Environment, Inc. inventoried the debris piles on the Former Railroad Yard Area as part of an Environmental Site Assessment. All debris piles were measured and mapped and estimates of volumes and contents of the piles were made. The total estimated volume of piled debris on the Former Railroad Yard Area was approximately 20,000 cubic yards. As part of the Supplemental Investigation, Malcolm Pirnie verified and amended the inventory to include the contents of the debris piles. Malcolm Pirnie's revised estimate of the volume of all above grade debris in the piles was approximately 24,000 cubic yards.

The materials observed in the debris piles during the investigation were generally categorized as construction and demolition debris mixed with sand and gravel with occasional railroad ties, slag, and metal refuse. A summary of debris pile characteristics is presented in Table 2-4.

#### 2.3.2 Debris Pile Screening and Sampling

Subsequent to an inventory of all debris piles, sampling of the debris was performed. A backhoe was used to breach select debris piles to ascertain the contents and provide access to non-weathered debris for sampling. Samples were visually characterized and screened for VOCs using a PID equipped with a 10.2 eV lamp and the observations were recorded on the test pit logs. Samples were collected at an approximate frequency of one sample per estimated 1000 cubic yards for all soil-like

		TAB	LE 2-4										
	SUMMARY OF DEBRIS PILE CHARACTERISTICS												
	SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION HANNA FURNACE - FORMER RAILROAD YARD AREA												
Depris Pile ID No.	Sample ID	Debris Pile Contents	PID Screening Results	Sampled Depth (ft bgs)	Estimated Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Estimated Depth	Estimated Volume (yd <sup>3</sup>						
DP-1	SS-12	C & D debris, concrete rubble, rebar,	0.2	3-5	20,394	2	1,510						
<u> </u>	SS-13	sand and gravel	0.2	2-4	<b>N</b> (1								
DP-2		C & D debris, sand and gravel			154	2	11+						
DP-3	SS-8 <sup>(2)</sup>	C & D debris, concrete, sand and gravel	0.2	3-5	28,680	3.5	3,717						
	SS-10		0.2	3-5									
	SS-11		0.2	3-5		<u>, 8</u>							
DP-4	SS-9	Stone, gravel	0.2	4-6	6,790	2	503						
DP-5		C & D debris, concrete, sand and gravel,	silt		3,416	3	316						
DP-6	SS-3	C & D debris, sand, gravel, silt,	0.2	3-5	56,502	3	6,278						
8 8	SS-4		0.2	2-4	1 1 1								
2 - 2	SS-5		0.2	2-4	R 2								
A start	SS-6		0.2	3-5			- K						
	SS-7		0.2	2-4			4						
DP-7		Lime flux, slag			2,575	2.5	238						
DP-8		Trash, tires		11	400	2	30						

(

# TABLE 2-4

# SUMMARY OF DEBRIS PILE CHARACTERISTICS

# SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION HANNA FURNACE - FORMER RAILROAD YARD AREA

Depris Pile ID No.	Sample ID	Debris Pile Contents	PID Screening Results	Sampled Depth (ft bgs)	Estimated Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Estimated Depth	Estimated Volume (yd <sup>3</sup> )
DP-9		C & D debris, wood, concrete, sand,			1,295	2	96
		misc. metal					
DP-10	SS-2	C & D debris, concrete, rebar, brick,	0.5	2-4	2,311	2	171
		asphalt					
DP-11		C & D debris, concrete, sand and gravel			862	2	64
DP-12		C & D debris, concrete, sand and gravel			646	2	48
DP-13		C & D debris, concrete, sand and gravel			1,233	2	91
DP-15		Slag, railroad ties			2,194	3	244
DP-16		Wood, metal, debris,			433	2	32
DP-17		Sand			909	4.5	9
DP-18		Sinter,			884	5	164
DP-23	SS-15	C & D debris, concrete, sand and gravel	0.4	3-5	81,100	3	9,011
	SS-16		0.2	2-4	1		
	SS-17	52000000000000000000000000000000000000	1.6 / 0.2 (3)	3-5			
	SS-18	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0.2	4-6			
	SS-19		0.2	3-5		1	
	SS-20		0.2	3-5			
			1.1.1.4				

		TAB	BLE 2-4				
		SUMMARY OF DEBRIS	PILE CHARACT	ERISTICS			
		SUPPLEMENTA	L INVESTIGATI	ON			
		HANNA FURNACE - FORM	MER RAILROAD	YARD ARE	Α		
Depris Pile ID No.	Sample ID	Debris Pile Contents	PID Screening Results	Sampled Depth (ft bgs)	Estimated Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Estimated Depth	Estimated Volume (yd <sup>3</sup>
DP- A	SS-1	Fill as slag, gravel, RR ties, tires, metal	0.2	2-4	7,500	4.5	1,250
DP + B	SS-14	Fill as sand, gravel, brick, misc. metal	0.2	0-3	150	2	11
-		dicated by shaded / stipple pattern. I above grade unless noted.			1		

3-53

(2) White fill material sampled below grade surface at SS-8 per NYSDEC request.

(3) Elevated PID reading measured in proximity to RR tie within excavation.



(soil, sand, gravel) debris. Other, non-soil-like, debris was sampled at a lesser frequency as determined in the field and approved by the NYSDEC.

A total of 20 debris pile test pits designated SS-1 through SS-20 were excavated at the Hanna Furnace Site on January 23 and 24, 2000, and one sample was collected from each test pit. Approved sampling locations were determined based on a site reconnaissance and discussions with the NYSDEC prior to initiating the characterization effort. Sampled debris pile locations are illustrated on Figure 2-1. A descriptive log for each sampled excavation is presented in Appendix D and is summarized in Table 2-4. The 20 debris pile samples were submitted to the laboratory for analysis of TCL VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides, and PCBs, and TAL metals plus cyanide.

#### 2.3.3 Site Boundary Survey

To formally establish the site boundary of the Former Railroad Yard Area as required as part of the voluntary cleanup agreement, Parsons Engineering Science prepared a boundary site map. Seneca Design, P.C. performed the site survey to establish and provide field verification of a horizontal and vertical control survey for preparation of the map. Horizontal control was established based on the New York State Plane Coordinate System and vertical control was established using the Nation Geodetic Vertical Datum (1929). In addition to the map, Seneca Design, P.C. surveyed all new and existing monitoring wells and borings to determine horizontal and vertical components. Malcolm Pirnie estimated the debris pile sampling locations using mapped site features.

### 2.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL (QA/QC)

#### 2.4.1 Field Quality Assurance/Quality Control Procedures

Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) measures were taken to verify the reliability of the data generated during the Supplemental Investigation. The field program was conducted in accordance with the NYSDEC-approved Work Plan. Additional QA/QC measures included the collection of blind duplicates, matrix spike

# PIRNIE

samples, and matrix spike duplicates. Trip blanks were also submitted for analysis on each day that samples were collected for analysis of TCL VOCs. The analytical results for the blind duplicates and the trip blanks have been included in the analytical results summary tables. These QA/QC samples were used during data validation to assess the accuracy of the analytical results.

### 2.4.2 Analysis/Data Usability

The laboratory analytical packages prepared by Upstate Laboratories were reviewed and evaluated by an independent subcontractor, Chemworld Environmental, Inc. (Chemworld) of Rockville, Maryland, to assess compliance with the analytical method protocols as described by the NYSDEC Analytical Services Protocol (ASP). The evaluation of the analytical results was based on information supplied by the laboratory data sheets and chain-of-custody forms. The evaluation included the examination of sample holding times and the analytical results for the method blanks, trip blanks, matrix spike samples, and field duplicates.

Chemworld prepared a Data Usability Summary Report (DUSR) that compares the quality of the performance of the laboratory analyses to that described in the ASP. The DUSRs have been included in Attachment A with the laboratory results. All analytical results summary tables included in this report include the validated analytical results.

The evaluation of the analytical results of samples collected from the Former Railroad Yard Area indicated that Upstate Laboratories generally performed the analyses within the ASP. Although the analysis of duplicate samples indicated that precision was generally acceptable, a number of the analytical results were qualified during validation.

The reasons for qualifications of VOC results include high surrogate recoveries, elevated percent differences in continuing calibrations, and compounds (acetone, methylene chloride, and 2-butanone) detected in associated blanks. Non-detectable results for 2-butanone were rejected for some of the samples due to poor average relative response factors. 2-Butanone is not considered to be a concern at the Former Railroad Yard.

Printed on Recycled Paper

# PIRNIE

The qualification of the SVOC results were due to low reported area counts for internal standards, elevated percent differences in continuing calibrations, and one compound (bis-2-ethylhexylphthalate) detected in associated blanks. Very low surrogate recoveries were detected for sample MW-002T, and therefore the positive results were qualified as estimated and the non-detect results were rejected for that sample.

The pesticide and PCB results were qualified due to elevated percent differences in continuing calibrations or in different columns and the results were qualified as estimated. Although the surrogate recovery for seven samples was very poor and the non-detect results were rejected, reanalysis of the samples generated usable results.

No analytical results for inorganic analytes were rejected. The Contract Required Detection Limit (CRDL) for mercury was generated at 0% for the samples and it appears that the standard for mercury may not have been functioning properly. Therefore, non-detect results for mercury were qualified as estimated (UJ). Other reasons for qualification included poor precision of the laboratory duplicate samples for zinc, selenium, and nickel, elevated percent differences for serial dilutions, and recoveries of CRDL standards outside the 80 to 120 percent limits. Analytical results with these issues were qualified as estimated.



# 3.0 SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION RESULTS

The groundwater analytical results were compared to the NYSDEC June 1998 Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values for Class GA waters to determine impacts to groundwater quality. The soil sample analytical results were compared to the Recommended Soil Cleanup Guidelines in the NYSDEC January 1994 Technical Administrative Guideline Memorandum (TAGM) 4046. Where no cleanup guideline for an inorganic analyte is included in TAGM 4046, the highest value of the Eastern United States of America Background Concentrations listed in TAGM 4046 was used for comparison for that analyte. Additionally, the cadmium, chromium, and lead concentrations were compared to the guidelines of 10, 50 and 1000 milligrams/kilogram (mg/kg), respectively, suggested by the NYSDEC in a March 28, 2000 telephone conversation. The suggested lead soil cleanup guideline of 1000 mg/kg is for nonresidential soils. Because the NYSDEC does not have soil cleanup guidelines for cyanide, the USEPA Region III Soil Screening Level of 1,600 mg/kg was used for comparison.

### 3.1 ADDITIONAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLUE-COLORED FILL MATERIAL

The analytical results of the samples collected from the blue-colored material (B-37, B-38, B-39, and B-40) are summarized in Table 3-1. The analysis of the samples indicated that VOCs were detected at concentrations below the soil cleanup guidelines, and pesticides and PCBs were not detected. Two SVOCs (benzo(a)anthracene and benzo(a)pyrene) were detected at concentrations above the soil cleanup guidelines in at least one sample collected from the blue-colored material. Eight metals (aluminum, barium, beryllium, calcium, iron, magnesium, selenium, and zinc) were detected in at least one of the blue-colored soil samples at concentrations above the soil cleanup guidelines.

Although the exact source of the fill at the site is not known, it is possible that portions of the material was derived from some off-site steel manufacturing operations or

3587-001

BERC/Hanna Furnace Supplemental Investigation Report

					TABL	.E 3-1								
PIRNIE			SUMMARY	OF ANAL	YTICAL RE	SULTS - SU	BSURFACE	SOIL/FILL						
					LEMENTAL			r.						
				IANNA FUF			LYARD SIT	Ľ			<del>,</del>	EACTEDN		
	D	27	F B-38	P		OCATION	Dunlingto	2 MW-001		/ 003	NYSDEC	EASTERN		
		√         B-37         ′         B-38         B-39         ′         B-40         Duplicate         ∠MW-001         MW-002         ∧         NYSE           1/25/00         1/25/00         1/25/00         1/25/00         1/26/00         1/26/00         1/26/00         1/25/00         1/25/00         TAC										U.S. BACK- GROUND		
PARAMETER <sup>(1)</sup>												RANGE <sup>(2)</sup>		
	<u>6-8'</u>	8-10'	6-8'	8-10'	6.5-10.4'	6-8'	(B-40)	2-4'	0-2'	0-4'	VALUES <sup>(2)</sup>	RANGE		
VOLATILE ORGANIC CO								0.1			2 700			
Carbon Disulfide	12 J	NA	4 J		NA	6 J	<u>6 J</u>	9 J	<u>5 J</u>	NA	2,700	-		
Chloroform		NA	4.1		NA				3 J	NA	300	-		
2-Butanone		NA	4 J		NA				27 J	NA	300	-		
Benzene		NA			NA				2 J	NA	60			
2-Hexanone		NA			NA				14 J	NA	-	-		
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane		NA			NA				3 J	NA	600	-		
Toluene	4 J	NA			NA			6J	8 J	NA	1,500			
Ethylbenzene		NA			NA				2 J	NA	5,500	-		
m-Xylene and p-Xylene		NA			NA				6 J	NA	1200 <sup>(3)</sup>	-		
o-Xylene		NA			NA				3 J	NA	- 1200	-		
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANI	C COMPOL		)											
Phenanthrene	NA			NA		890	850		NA	380 J	50.000	-		
Fluoranthene	NA			NA		990	1,100		NA	410 J	50,000	-		
Pyrene	NA			NA		860	860		NA	600 J	50,000	-		
Chrysene	NA			NA		320 J	340 J		NA	480 J	400	-		
Benzo (b) fluoranthene	NA			NA		490 J	450 J		NA	490 J	1.100			
Benzo (k) fluoranthene	NA			NA		160 J	170 J		NA NA	R R	1,100	-		
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	NA	160 J	110 J	NA	210 J	170 J	180 J	250 J	NA	R	50.000			
Benzo (a) pyrene	NA	100.	1105	NA	2105	310 J	300 J		NA	R	61			
Acenaphthene	NA			NA		65 J	62 J		NA	R	50.000	-		
Dibenzofuran	NA			NA		110 J	92 J		NA	R	6,200	-		
Fluorene	NA			NA		89 J	94 J		NA	R	50,000	-		
Anthracene	NA			NA		180 J	190 J		NA	R	50,000	-		
Carbazole	NA			NA		60 J			NA	R	-	-		
Ideno (1,2,3-cd) pyrene	NA			NA			100 J		NA	R	3,200	-		
Benzo (ghi) perylene	NA			NA		110 J			NA	R	50,000	·		
Benzo (a) anthracene	NA	J		NA		370 J	370 J		NA	R	224			
Notes:							ect result reje							
(1) Only those parameters hav			oratory detec	tion limit, an	d			alue. Result	is below qua	ntitation lim	it but above ze	ro.		
found at a minimum of on						NA - Not Analyzed								
(2) Soil Cleanup Guidelines fr							indicates ana							
(3) Soil cleanup guideline for	3) Soil cleanup guideline for total xylenes is 1200 ug/kg								riteria was ex					
						- Soil clea	nup guideline	or backgrou	nd range not	available.				

5

TABLE 3-1												
PIRNIE SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL RESULTS - SUBSURFACE SOIL/FILL												
SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION												
HANNA FURNACE - FORMER RAILYARD SITE												
SAMPLE LOCATION	SAMPLE LOCATION											
<b>B-37 B-38 B-39 B-40 Duplicate MW-001 MW</b>												
<u>1/25/00</u> <u>1/25/00</u> <u>1/25/00</u> <u>1/25/00</u> <u>1/25/00</u> <u>1/26/00</u> <u>1/26/00</u> <u>1/26/00</u> <u>1/26/00</u> <u>1/25/00</u>	1/25/00	TAGM	GROUND									
PARAMETER <sup>(1)</sup> 6-8' 8-10' 6-8' 8-10' 6.5-10.4' 6-8' (B-40) 2-4' 0-2'	0-4'	VALUES <sup>(2)</sup>	RANGE <sup>(2)</sup>									
PESTICIDES/PCB (ug/kg)												
Pesticides/PCBs NA NA NA												
METALS (mg/kg)	·		·									
Aluminum NA 29,200 J 29,600 J NA 26,100 J 33,200 J 32,500 J 45,700 J NA	9,690 J	SB	33000									
Arsenic NA NA NA NA	10	7.5 or SB	3 - 12									
Barium         NA         428 J         319 J         NA         269 J         210 J         214 J         201 J         NA	109 J	300 or SB	15 - 600									
Beryllium NA 5.7 5.9 NA 5.5 5.9 5.8 8.2 NA	2.1	.016 or SB	0 - 1.75									
Cadmium         NA         NA         2.1         NA	6.2	(10)	0.1-1									
Calcium NA 134000 138000 NA 192000 165000 164000 259000 NA	55800	SB	130-35000									
Chromium         NA         8.2         13.5         NA         4.9         8.6         10.7         6.8         NA	19.5	(50)	1.5 - 40									
Cobalt NA NA NA	5.8 B	30 or SB	2.5 - 60									
Copper         NA         5.0 B         NA         13.3         20.9         NA	44.1	25 or SB	1 - 50									
Iron NA 13,700 J 3,860 J NA 3,250 J 11,600 J 19,600 J 27,400 J NA	89,400 J	2000 or SB	2000 - 550000									
Lead NA 5.4 NA 2.2 NA	54.6	(1000)	4 - 500									
Magnesium NA 10,000 J 9,540 J NA 10,700 J 12,200 J 12,300 J 13,500 J NA	8,800 J	SB	100 - 5000									
Manganese         NA         1,200 J         960 J         NA         1,150 J         1,980 J         2,190 J         1,290 J         NA	1,530 J	SB	50 - 5000									
Potassium         NA         3,250 J         2,630 J         NA         2,950 J         4,610 J         4,460 J         6,120 J         NA	1,910 J	SB	8500 - 43000									
Selenium         NA         17.4 J         23.1 J         NA         28.3 J         25.8 J         25.2 J         27.1 J         NA		2 or SB	0.1 - 3.9									
Vanadium NA NA 12.5 B NA	12.9	150 or SB	1 - 300									
Zinc NA 34 J 6.4 J NA 7.8 J 6.8 B J 15.2 J 114 J NA	166 J	20 or SB	9 - 50									
Cyanide NA 3.1 23.4 NA 43 5.8 4.3 19.5 NA	v	-	-									
Notes: B - Result is between Instrument Detection Limit a												
(1) Only those parameters having a value above the laboratory detection limit, and J - Indicates an estimate value. Result is below qua	intitation limi	t but above ze	ero.									
found at a minimum of one location are shown. NA - Not Analyzed												
(2) Soil Cleanup Guidelines and Eastern U.S. Background Range from NYSDEC TAGM 4046 Blank space indicates analyte was not detected.												
		(1/24/94). Value in parentheses are NYSDEC revised values for nonresidential Shaded/bolded text indicates guidance criteria or background range was exceeded.										
(1/24/94). Value in parentheses are NYSDEC revised values for nonresidential Shaded/bolded text indicates guidance criteria or b	ackground ra	nge was exce	eded.									
	ackground ra	nge was exce	eded.									

#### 3587-001

. . . . . . . . .

 $\overline{\mathcal{T}}$ 

t

# MALCOLM PIRNIE

historical pig iron manufacturing operations at the site. This might explain the elevated iron and calcium concentrations. Additionally, it should be noted that the highest iron concentration in the blue-colored fill material was 19,600 mg/kg, which is below the highest concentration in the Eastern U.S. Background Range of 550,000 mg/kg.

The elevated calcium concentrations detected in the blue-colored material might indicate that the material is a type of slag. Because the blue-colored material appears to be similar in size and shape to the chalk-white to gray material encountered just above it in many borings throughout the site, it is possible that these two layers of material are both comprised of a type of slag material. The different colors of the two layers might indicate differential weathering above and below the water table due to oxidationreduction reactions or variations in pH. Based on the low concentrations of cyanide, the blue color of the material is not due to the presence cyanide.

The elevated selenium concentrations were detected during the analysis of the samples using inductively coupled plasma (ICP) methods. The limitation of this method is that elevated calcium concentrations, as detected in these samples, can interfere with the analysis for selenium and yield artificially high selenium concentrations as a result. The selenium concentrations using ICP analysis ranged from 17.4 to 28.3 mg/kg. Two of the samples (B-39 and B-40) were also analyzed for selenium using graphite furnace methods because calcium generally does not interfere with selenium analysis in the graphite furnace method. These results indicated that selenium concentrations in B-39 and B-40 decreased from 28.3 and 25.8 mg/kg, respectively, with the ICP method to 0.30 and 0.68 mg/kg, respectively, with the graphite furnace method. These concentrations are below the soil cleanup guideline for selenium (2 mg/kg).

### 3.2 SUBSURFACE SOIL CHARACTERIZATION RESULTS

Subsurface soil samples were collected from the monitoring well borings MW-001 and MW-002 to characterize soil/fill material in the eastern and northeastern portions of the Former Railroad Yard Area not previously characterized. The material encountered during the drilling of the monitoring wells was similar to that encountered in



the borings throughout the site. The analytical results of the soil samples collected from the two borings indicated that VOCs were detected at concentrations below the soil cleanup guidelines, and pesticides and PCBs were not detected. Only one SVOC (chrysene) was detected at concentrations above the soil cleanup guidelines. Chrysene was detected in the sample collected from boring MW-002 at a concentration of 480  $\mu$ g/kg, slightly above the soil cleanup guideline of 400  $\mu$ g/kg. The elevated concentrations of PAHs detected in other samples collected from the Former Railroad Yard Area were not detected in these samples. Nine metals (aluminum, arsenic, beryllium, calcium, copper, iron, magnesium, selenium, and zinc) were detected in at least one of the soil samples at concentrations above the soil cleanup guidelines.

As discussed in Section 3.1, the elevated iron and calcium concentrations are likely due to the type of fill material and historical pig iron manufacturing operations at the site. Additionally, it should be noted that the highest iron concentration in the samples was 89,400 mg/kg, which is well below the highest concentration in the Eastern U.S. Background Range (550,000 mg/kg). The elevated calcium concentrations detected in the samples indicate that some of the fill material may be a calcium-rich type of slag. Slag was observed in the sample interval in sample MW-002, and the blue-colored material, which might be slag, was observed in the sampling interval in sample MW-001.

Similar to the samples discussed in Section 3.1, elevated selenium concentrations were detected during the analysis of the soil samples using ICP methods. The selenium concentrations using ICP analysis were 27.1 mg/kg in sample MW-001, and selenium was not detected in sample MW-002. Sample MW-001 was also analyzed for selenium using graphite furnace methods and the detected concentration was 0.88 mg/kg, which is below the soil cleanup guideline of 2 mg/kg.

#### 3.3 DEBRIS PILE CHARACTERIZATION RESULTS

The results of the analysis of the debris pile samples are summarized in Table 3-2. The analytical results of the debris pile sampling indicated that no VOCs were detected at concentrations above the soil cleanup guidelines. One pesticide (i.e., Aldrin) was

BERC/Hanna Furnace Supplemental Investigation Report MALCOLM

PH-

\_

i a

.

6 P

2.1

١Ø

1.

TABLE 3-2

# SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL RESULTS - FILL PILES

	1										SAMPI	LE LOCA	TION										NYSDEC K TAGM VALUES <sup>(2)</sup>	EASTERN U.S. BACKGROUND RANGE <sup>(2)</sup>
PARAMETER <sup>(1)</sup>		<b>SS-2</b> 2/23/00	<b>SS-3</b> 2/23/00	<b>SS-4</b> 2/23/00	<b>SS-5</b> 2/23/00	<b>SS-6</b>	<b>SS-7</b> 2/23/00	<b>SS-8</b> 2/23/00	<b>SS-9</b> 2/23/00	SS-10	SS-11	SS-12	Duplicate (SS-12)		SS-14	<b>SS-15</b> 2/24/00	SS-16	SS-17	SS-18	SS-19		TRIP BLANK 2/25/00		
VOLATILE ORGANIC CO				2/23/00	2/23/00	2/23/00	2/23/00						(33-12)						2/24/00	2/24/00	2/24/00	2/25/00		And The shakes we have been and
Chloromethane		US (ug/kg	a second second second	16				Constraints	and a second and a second a s			1				22232 State 1 - 1			Contraction of the second				-	
Carbon Disulfide			2 J	10																			2,700	-
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene			23	5 J																			-	-
Chloroform	2 J	2 J		2 J					7 J	2 J	2 J					2 J		4 J	4 J	2 J	6 J		300	-
2-Butanone	23	23		19 J					/ 5	23	2.5	12				20		10					300	-
Trichloroethene				220 J						-	-	12									<u>∤</u> †		700	-
Benzene									11 J												11		-	-
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	4 J		-	4 J	2 J																1		1000	-
Tetrachloroethene	1 J			2 J																			1400	-
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane									59 J														600	-
Toluene	3	8 J	3 J	13 J	5 J	2 J	4 J	4 J	60 J	6 J	19 J	2 J	1 J	2 J	2 J	5 J	3 J	14 J	5 J		6 J		1,500	-
Ethylbenzene									33 J														5,500	-
Styrene									20 J														-	-
m-Xylene and p-Xylene	2 J								28 J														1,200	-
SEMI-VOLATILE ORGAN	IC COM	POUNDS	(ug/kg)	-				n z. englann þ		in dia panakana	er asserie en tit	filmediaen			interview.ex		Revealed available	的中国行为行动的行为			an a		Sec. Advances of the	
4-Methylphenol						120 J							Johnung will									NA	900	-
Naphthalene			170 J	71 J	240 J	720										54 J		320 J	42 J		67 J	NA	13000	-
2-Methylnaphthalene			92 J	83 J	170 J	430												210 J				NA	36400	-
Acenaphthylene			130 J		95 J	210 J		66 J										150 J			170 J	NA	41000	-
2,6-Dinitrotoluene																		120 J				NA	1000	-
Acenaphthene			220 J	140 J	320 J	690	91 J								74 J	260 J		260 J	120 J		47 J	NA	50000	-
Dibenzofuran			210 J	69 J	340 J	670	47 J									87 J		200 J	48 J		57 J	NA	6,200	
Fluorene			310 J	120 J	430	900	74 J								69 J	150 J		210 J	83 J			NA	50000	-
Phenanthrene	290 J	74 J	2,300	1,400 J	4,200	6,000	1,200	43 J		230 J	150 J	61 J	230 J	670	740	1,700	230 J	2,000	720	98 J	1,100	NA	50,000	-
Anthracene	74 J	62 J	640	320 J	1,000	2,500	200 J						57 J	190 J	220 J	420	64 J	510	190 J		340 J	NA	50,000	-
Carbazole			160 J	90 J	290 J	570	210 J							40 J		99 J		170 J_	52 J		47 J	NA	-	-
Di-n-butylphthalate				120 J	56 J													47 J	64 J			NA	8100	-
Fluoranthene	470	120 J	1,700	1,600 J	2,400	8,500	4,100 J	53 J		520 J	280 J	120 J	450 J	1,900	1,000	1,800	750	1,800	730	260 J	2,300	NA	50,000	-
Pyrene	460	140 J	6,700	1,700 J	9,700 J	8,500 J	3,400 J	78 J		530 J	250 J	110 J	600 J	2,100 J	1,100 J	4,300 J	920 J	4,100 J	810	410 J	3,200 J	NA	50,000	-
Butylbenzylphthalate				540 J										790 J		130 J						NA	50000	-
Benzo(a)anthracene	<a>340 J™</a>	86 J	2,000 J	900 J	3,300 J	3,700 J	1,100 J	51 J		310 J	86 J	64 J	460 J	1,000 J	540 J	1,400 J	390 J	2,000 J	440		1,400 J	NA	225	-
Chrysene	340 J	110 J	2.000 J	940 T	3,200 J	3,800 J	1,300 J	68 J		350 J	97 J	66 J	510 T	1,200 T	570 T	1,600 T	370 I	2,200 1	40	150 J	1,400 5	NA	400	-
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	56 J	52 J	150 J	440 J	650 J	320 J	220 J	50 J	51 J	200 J	57 J	41 J		210 J	47 J	200 J	190 J	350 J	73 J	84 J	64 J	NA	50,000	-
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	410	220 J	1.900 J	1,300 J		5,300 J	2,300 J	160 J		510 J	110 J	89 J	920 J	1,200 T	570 I	1,600 T		l≊ 2,200 J∞	510		2 000 T	NA	1,100	-
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	170 J	55 J	700 J	480 J	1,000 J	1,300 J	750 J	52 J		150 J	39 J		350 J	490 J	260 J	700 J	240 J	860 J	210 J		780 J	NA	1,100	
Benzo(a)pyrene	280 J	130 J	1,400 J	980 J	4,200 J	4,000 J	1,600 J	120 J		370 J	64 J	57 J	800 J	820 J	490 J	1,300 J	460 J	1,500	410	200 J	1.500 J	NA	61	
Ideno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene		250 J	1,000 J	630 J	2,700 J	2,300 J	1,000 J	170 J		210 J			520 J	410 J	280 J	1,300 J	290 J	1,200 J	240 J		790 J	NA	3,200	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	0.5.5			1955	.780 J	950 J										110 J		1.000	0.40 T		2% J	NA	14	-
Benzo(ghi)perylene	89 J	600 J	1,000 J	670 J	3,000 J	2,700 J	1,200 J	250 J		230 J			640 J	540 J	320 J		390 J	1,300 J	240 J		950 J	NA	50,000	-
<ul> <li>Notes:</li> <li>(1) Only those parameters havin found at a minimum of one l</li> <li>(2) Soil Cleanup Guidelines and TAGM 4046 (1/24/94). Valu sites but have not yet been in</li> </ul>	ocation are Easter U.S ie in parentl	shown. . Backgrou: heses are N	nd Range fi YSDEC re	rom NYSE	DEC	27 sidential	9						NA - Not A	nalyzed e indicates a	analyte was	esult is belo s not detecte ace criteria o	ed.	Q						

MALCOLM

>

ų

•

TABLE 3-2

#### SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL RESULTS - FILL PILES

# SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION

									HA				R RAILRO		D AREA									
											SAMP	LE LOCA	TION							•			NYSDEC	EASTERN U.S.
PARAMETER <sup>(1)</sup>	SS-1 2/23/00	<b>SS-2</b> 2/23/00	<b>SS-3</b> 2/23/00	<b>SS-4</b> 2/23/00	<b>SS-5</b> 2/23/00	<b>SS-6</b> 2/23/00	<b>SS-7</b> 2/23/00	<b>SS-8</b> 2/23/00	<b>SS-9</b> 2/23/00	<b>SS-10</b> 2/23/00	<b>SS-11</b> 2/23/00		Duplicate (SS-12)		<b>SS-14</b> 2/24/00	<b>SS-15</b> 2/24/00	<b>SS-16</b> 2/24/00	<b>SS-17</b> 2/24/00	<b>SS-18</b> 2/24/00	<b>SS-19</b> 2/24/00	<b>SS-20</b> 2/24/00	<b>TRIP BLANK</b> 2/25/00	TAGM VALUES <sup>(2)</sup>	BACKGROUND RANGE <sup>(2)</sup>
PESTICIDES / PCBs (ug/kg	0		Repta Carpo	and the plant			合: 11:11:10:00	STATE AND	and the second	in and the set				行人的一般的		New States	Starte, 1	the state of the			9.49.40 pm	Sherry Street and Street		an April Statute and a
Aldrin				500 J		2.9 J										2.6 J						NA	41	-
4,4'-DDE										7.9 J				3.9 J		10.9 J	3.9 J				13.8 J	NA	2100	-
4,4'-DDT			8.0 J							10.9 J					4.7 J	10.8 J		32 J			15 J	NA	2100	-
alpha-Chlordane				500		29.3																NA	540	-
gamma-Chlordane																	2.1 J					NA	540	-
Heptachlor				3.2 J																		NA	20	-
Aroclor 1254						1200				_												NA	1000	-
Aroclor 1260				3820																		NA	1000	-
METALS (mg/kg)		han an	146	New Action		198	1	1.		the state of the state	14. 19-54	1-10			Rassie and a star	ora <u>origina</u>	and substants		54.772 C N	Sector (1997) - Ma	ware of states	and the state of the		and the state of the
Aluminum	5,810	28,600	21,000	10,500	11,600	2,950	7,350	25,500	8,140	4,950	4,010	5,230	7,250	7,700	7,670	7,300	4,830	4,680	6,600	5,460	6,480	NA	SB	33,000
Antimony						<u> </u>				, · · ·								7.2 J				NA	SB	-
Arsenic	6.31	4.8		5.5	6.3	10.6	5.3		17.9	4.6	6.3			5.4		3.7	3.6	22.9	3.0		11.7	NA	7.5 or SB	3 - 12
Barium	75.4 J	316 J	248 J	327 J	175 J	53.1 J	55.5 J	150 J	83.7 J	65.7 J	40.2 J	49.5 J	83.5 J	96.1 J	71.3	80.3 J	60.4 J	298 J	87.8 J	55.0 J	86.6 J	NA	300 or SB	15 - 600
Beryllium		1983 5- 1995	5.3	0.74 B				4.5	1.4				1.2		[	0.73 B			0.92	h		NA	.016 or SB	0 - 1.75
Cadmium	4.6 J	2.3 J	4.5 J	5.3 J	4.6 J	19.9 J	1.7 J	2.6 J	2.0 J	2.5 J		2.2 J	1.4 J	3.3 J	1.4 J	1.9 J	3.1 J	19.9 J	1.5 J	1.4 J	3.7 J	NA	(10)	0.1 - 1
Calcium	27,500	209,000	124,000	22,600	29,400	14,200	65,700	157,000	24,500	23,800	52,900	64,100	67,000	55,600	65,100	62,100	56,300	32,900	52,100	52,700	36,200	NA	SB	130 - 35,000
Chromium	11.7 J	17.3 J	45.4 J	28.9 J	81.1 J	193 J	11.5 J	10.2 J	20.7 J	10.1 J	8.2	31.3 J	32.8 J	22.0 J	13.2 J	13.3 J	13.0 J	38.4 J	17.6 J	9.53	42.9 J	NA	(50)	1.5 - 40
Cobalt	9.6 B		5.0 B	13.5	11.2 B	15.9	8.6		7.7 B	5.6				6.4 B	6.7 B	4.5 B	6.5 B	13.1	5.2 B	5.0 B	6.7 B	NA	30 or SB	2.5 - 60
Copper	46.1 J	13.2	20.9 J	504 J	40.2 J	58.3 J	19.5 J	9.4	15.3	22.9 J	11.0	19.9 J	11.5	70.2 J	14.7	39.0 J	62.5 J	501 J	49.1 J	21.6 J	69.4 J	NA	25 or SB	1 - 50
Iron	56,900	18,500	58,000	27,400	47,800	244,000	17,200	25,400	20,100	16,700	7,910	21,000	10,900	20,300	14,300	13,700	20,200	108,000	13,300	13,100	27,800	NA	2,000 or SB	2,000 - 550,000
Lead	80.2 J	38.1 J	93.4 J	89.0 J	571 J	89.4 J	20.5 J	29.3 J	46.8 J	85.6 J	15.2 J	49.0 J	61.8 J	121 J	22.4 J	188 J	136 J	766 J	117 J	46.1 J	208 J	NA	(1000)	4 - 500
Magnesium	4,830	18,500	23,600	6,000	8,660	3,070	12,400	11,400	4,740	6,620	17,700	13,900	15,000	13,400	19,200	9,470	13,600	7,200	11,500	17,100	11,300	NA	SB	100 - 5,000
Manganese	1,240	3,320	1,770	426	777	2,410	413	1,300	194	303	230	741	1,470	419	422	510	395	1,310	610	304	384	NA	SB	50 - 5,000
Mercury	0.49 J		0.12 J	0.54 J	0.15 J									0.18 J	0.12 J	0.30 J		0.67 J	0.48 J	0.17 J	0.19 J	NA	0.1	0.001 - 0.2
Nickel	29.0 J		13.9 J	41.7 J	29.3 J	84.8 J	21.4 J		≫≣17.8 J	15.4 J	7.7 J	9.2 J	6.9 J	24.7 J	15.6 J	13.5 J	14.3 J	38.9 J	18.1 J	12.1 J	19.0 J	NA	13 or SB	0.5 - 25
Potassium	1,110 B	4,970	3,270	2,170	2,510	657 B	1,050 B	3,120	2,100	696 B	1,100 B	872 B	1,430	1,910	1,870	1,470	1,410	1,360	1,270	1,500	1,450	NA	SB	8,500 - 43,000
Selenium	2.3	35.2 J	35.9 J	11.5 J	12.3 J		23.7 J	28.0 J	10.9 J	15.3 J	33.1 J	25.6 J	29.2 J	23.5 J	33.2 J	21.4 J	25.2 J		24.0 J	29.7 J	22.6 J	NA	2 or SB	0.1 - 3.9
Sodium		675 B	532 B							291 B			301 B		230 B							NA	SB	6,000 - 8,000
Thallium							2.4 J	4.8 J								2.7 J						NA	SB	-
Vanadium	27.0		8.7 B	22.6	25.3	9.0 B	14.9	9.9 B	44.2	12.7	16.4	15.9	15.0	17.2	15.9	13.4	18.6	17.6	13.3	14.6	22.9	NA	150 or SB	1 - 300
Zinc	64.3 J	133 J	261 J 🔤	264 J	299 J	86.4 J	64.8 J	😂 101 J	73.5 J	462 J	63.8 J	113 J	140 J	239 J	66.5 J	192 J	315 J	2,380 J	108 J	77.5 J	254 J	NA	20 or SB	9 - 50
Cyanide		3.5	12.0			3.6		12.7					1.7	3.0								NA	-	-
<ul> <li>Notes:</li> <li>(1) Only those parameters having found at a minimum of one 1</li> <li>(2) Soil Cleanup Guidelines and TAGM 4046 (1/24/94). Valusites but have not yet been into - Soil cleanup guideline or back</li> </ul>	ocation are Easter U.S. le in parentl corporated i	shown. Backgroun neses are N nto TAGM	nd Range fi YSDEC re I 4046.	om NYSD	DEC	sidential							B - Result is J - Indicates NA - Not A Blank space Shaded/bold	an estima nalyzed indicates	te value. R analyte was	esult is belos s not detect	ow quantita ed.	tion limit b	out above z	ero.				

6

÷.

# MALCOLM PIRNIE

detected in one sample (SS-4) above the soil cleanup guideline. The PCBs Aroclor 1254 and Aroclor 1260 were each detected in one sample, and were detected at concentrations above the soil cleanup guidelines.

Only six SVOCs were detected at concentrations exceeding the soil cleanup guidelines. The six compounds are polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), which were also detected in the samples collected during the 1999 Site Characterization. These PAHs and the associated concentrations are consistent with those detected in the soil samples collected during previous investigations. The concentrations of these compounds detected in the soil/fill material at this site are primarily within the range typically found in urban soils. Because PAHs are formed through anthropogenic combustion processes such as the burning of coal, oil and gasoline, they are generally ubiquitous in soils, especially urban soils. The presence of PAHs at this site is consistent with its urban location and past use as a railyard.

Twelve metals were detected in at least one debris pile sample at concentrations above the soil cleanup guidelines. These metals included arsenic, barium, beryllium, cadmium, calcium, copper, iron, magnesium, mercury, nickel, selenium and zinc. Although the source of the debris piles is not known, it should be noted that the highest iron concentration in the debris pile samples was 244,000 mg/kg, which is below the highest concentration in the Eastern U.S. Background Range (550,000 mg/kg). Similar to the samples discussed in Sections 3.1 and 3.2, the elevated selenium concentrations were detected during the analysis of the soil samples using ICP methods. The selenium concentrations using ICP analysis ranged from 2.29 to 35.9 mg/kg in the debris pile samples, but selenium was not detected when the three samples with the highest concentrations were re-analyzed using graphite furnace methods. Therefore, interference due to elevated calcium concentrations during the ICP analysis likely caused the artificially inflated concentrations of selenium detected in the samples.

3587-001

# PIRNIE

#### 3.4 GROUNDWATER CHARACTERIZATION RESULTS

The results of the analysis of the groundwater samples are summarized in Table 3-3. The groundwater analytical results indicated that only two VOCs (4-methyl-2-pentanone and 2-hexanone) and one SVOC (di-n-butylphthalate) were detected in the groundwater samples. These compounds were detected at concentrations below the Class "GA" Groundwater Quality Standards. Pesticides and PCBs were not detected in the groundwater samples.

Six metals (iron, magnesium, manganese, selenium, sodium, and thallium) were detected at concentrations exceeding the Class "GA" Groundwater Quality Standards in at least one groundwater sample. As discussed previously, the elevated iron concentrations in the Former Railroad Yard Area may be due to historical operations at the site and/or the fact that 8 to 12 feet of fill material cover the site. The elevated selenium concentrations are likely due to interference of elevated calcium concentrations in the ICP analytical methods, as discussed previously. Thallium was detected in only one groundwater sample (MW-104), and was not detected in previous sampling at this location. Additionally, thallium was not previously detected in any soil samples collected in the Former Railyard.

These groundwater characterization results are useful in assessing the "oil-like sheen" observed at a depth of approximately 7.3 feet below grade in MW-003, as described on the boring log for the well (included in Appendix A). No soil samples were collected for analysis from this well boring. However, the depth of the interval with the sheen is located within the screened interval of the well, and was below the water table during the groundwater sampling event. No volatile organic compounds, pesticides, or PCBs were detected in the groundwater sample from MW-003, and only one semivolatile organic compound (di-n-butylphthalate) was detected in the sample. Di-n-butylphthalate was detected at a concentration of 4  $\mu g/L$ . Based on the groundwater sampling results, the oil-like sheen does not appear to be due to contamination by organic compounds.

3587-001

				TABLE :	3-3						
MALCOLM PIRNIE	SUMMARY OF ANALYTICAL RESULTS - GROUNDWATER SAMPLES										
		HAN		LEMENTAL IN CE - FORMER							
				SAMPLE LO					NYSDEC		
PARAMETER <sup>(1)</sup>	MW-001	Duplicate	MW-002	MW-003	Duplicate	Class GA					
	2/2/00	(MW-001)	2/2/00	2/2/00	(MW-003)	MW-104 2/2/00	MW-105 2/2/00	TRIP BLANK 2/2/00	Standards <sup>(2)</sup>		
VOLATILE ORGANIC COM	POUNDS (ug	· /			(				<u>Standards</u>		
-Methyl-2-pentanone	4 J							NA	-		
-Hexanone	9 J							NA	50		
Toluene								27	-		
SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANIC	COMPOUN	DS (ug/L)									
Di-n-butylphthalate			3 J	4 J		3 J		NA	50		
PESTICIDES / PCBs (ug/L)											
None Detected								NA			
METALS (ug/L)											
Cyanide	39.0	36.0		20.0	10.0	90.0	20.0	NA	1000		
Aluminum	162B	653	902	402	277	1630		NA	-		
Barium			140 B	65.1 B	59.5 B			NA	1000		
Calcium	57,100	60,300	171,000	159,000	141,000	101,000	75,100	NA	-		
Copper			10.9 B					NA	200		
ron	340 J	1230 J	11,700 J	2,960 J	2,340 J	231 J	304 J	NA	300		
Lead			5.1 J	4.3 J	4.1 J		3.8 J	NA	25		
Aagnesium	6,940	7,610	55,700	32,100	28,900		7,750	NA	35000		
Manganese	40.7	62.5	658	846	757		25.0	NA	300		
Potassium	38,600 J	40,800 J	1,080 J	61,000 J	53,200 J	12,400 J	14,100 J	NA	-		
Selenium	25.0 J	20.6 J	114 J	84.5J	63.2 J	13.6 J	29.3 J	NA	10		
Silver			35.9					NA	50		
Sodium	61,400	64,600	36,600	44,000	39,000	14,700	23,100	NA	20000		
Thallium						16.6		NA	0.5		
Zinc		11.3 B	14.0 B	86.2	39.5	16.5 B	10.0 B	NA	2000		
Notes: 1) Only those parameters having found at a minimum of one lo 2) NYSDEC Water Quality Gui Ambient Water Quality Stand - Water Quality Standard or Gui	ocation are sho dance Values lards and Guid	own. for Class GA lelines (June 1	Waters from		Detection J - Indicates a above ze NA - Not Ana Blank space in	n Limit. n estimate valu ro. Ilyzed ndicates analyt	ue. Result is b te was not dete	n Limit and Contact elow quantitation li ected. eria was exceeded.	-		

.

÷

÷



Table 3-4 shows the groundwater elevations measured on February 2, 2000. As shown in Figure 3-1, the groundwater flow direction at the Former Railroad Yard Area is north and west, toward the canal. This groundwater flow direction is consistent with that described during previous investigations at the site.

# MALCOLM PIRNIE

# TABLE 3-4

# **GROUNDWATER ELEVATION MEASUREMENTS**

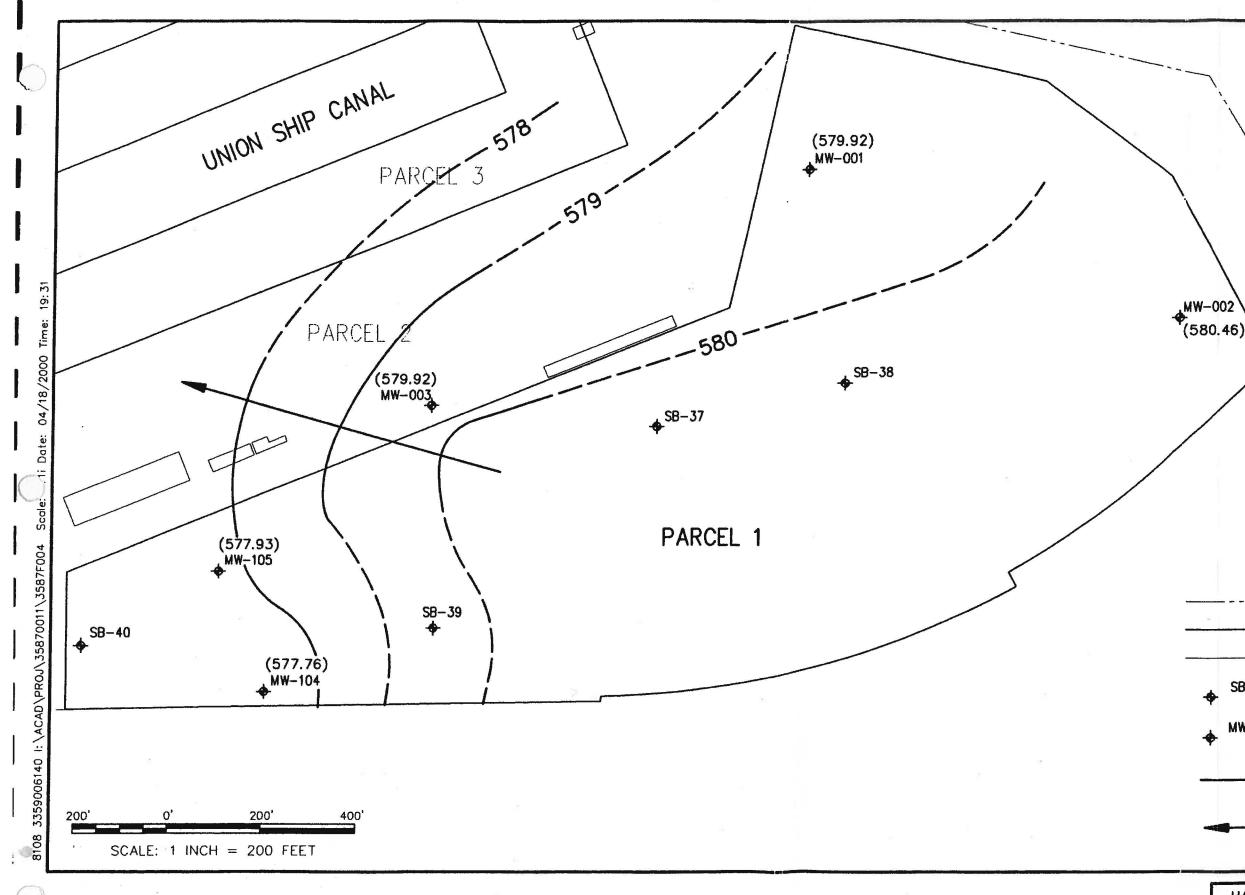
# SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION HANNA FURNACE - FORMER RAILROAD YARD AREA

WELL NUMBER	RISER ELEVATION <sup>(1)</sup>	BOTTOM DEPTH <sup>(2)</sup>	MEASUREMENT STATIC				
			LEVEL <sup>(2)</sup>	ELEVATION			
Existing Monitoring Wel	ls	1					
	606.00	12.20	0.60				
MW-104	586.38	17.78	8.62	577.76			
MW-105	585.59	17.60	7.66	577.93			
Newly Installed Monitori	ng Wells						
MW-001	583.96	15.60	4.18	579.78			
MW-002	586.01	15.60	5.55	580.46			
MW-003	582.79	16.05	2.87	579.92			

Notes:

(1) Measured in feet above mean sea level.

(2) Feet below top of riser.





3587F004

# LEGEND

PROPERTY LINE

PARCEL BOUNDARY

EXISTING BUILDING

SHALLOW BORING

MONITORING WELL

EQUIPOTENTIAL LINE (DASHED WHERE INFERRED)

GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION

HANNA FURNACE-FORMER RAILYARD SITE SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTIGATION

WATER TABLE MAP-FEBRUARY 2, 2000

HANNA FURNACE

SB-100

MW-100

+



# 4.0 QUALITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT

As part of the Supplemental Investigation, Malcolm Pirnie completed a qualitative risk assessment that examines the risk that contaminants at the site pose to human health and the environment. The Qualitative Risk Assessment is included in Appendix E.

#### MALCOLM PIRNIE

## 5.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The results of the Supplemental Investigation of the Former Railroad Yard Area at the Hanna Furnace Site were consistent with previous investigations performed at the area. The media characterized during the Supplemental Investigation are separately discussed below.

#### 5.1 SUBSURFACE SOIL/FILL MATERIAL

Consistent with the samples collected during the 1999 Site Characterization, the analytical results indicate that VOCs and PCBs were not detected in the samples collected in the eastern portion the Former Railyard. Additionally, cyanide concentrations were well below the USEPA soil screening levels. A number of metals and PAHs were detected at concentrations above the NYSDEC soil cleanup guidelines, and the concentrations were similar to those encountered in the 1999 Site Characterization.

#### 5.2 **DEBRIS PILES**

The debris pile inventory indicated that the majority of the debris piles are composed of construction and demolition debris. Malcolm Pirnie's estimate of the volume of all above grade debris in the piles is approximately 24,000 cubic yards. The analysis of 20 samples collected from the debris piles generally indicated that some PAHs and metals were detected at concentrations above the soil cleanup guidelines. These constituents and concentrations are generally similar to those encountered in the 1999 Site Characterization.



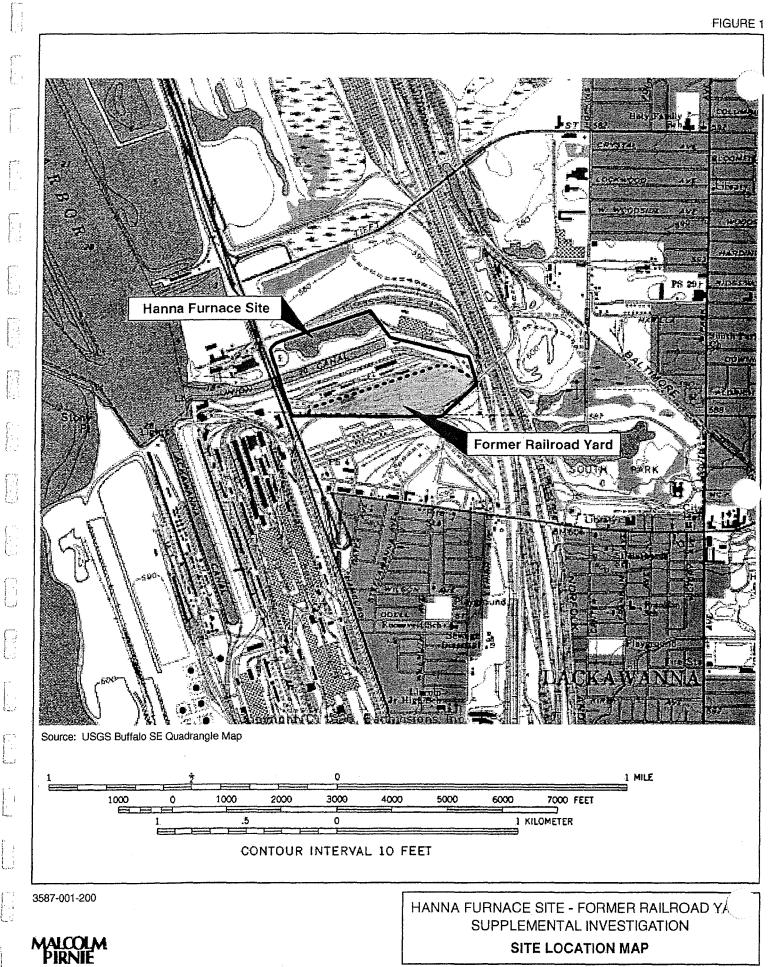
#### 5.3 GROUNDWATER

Analysis of the groundwater from five monitoring wells in and downgradient of the Former Railroad Yard Area indicated that only two VOCs and one SVOC were detected in the groundwater samples. Pesticides and PCBs were not detected. Six metals were detected at concentrations above the applicable groundwater standards. The elevated concentrations of these metals are most likely due to the presence of fill material and/or historical uses of the Former Railroad Yard Area rather than the presence of significant concentrations of contaminants in the subsurface.

#### 5.4 **RECOMMENDATIONS**

As described in the 1999 Site Characterization Report and confirmed by the results of the Supplemental Investigation, the Former Railroad Yard Area is suitable for re-development as a commercial/light industrial park provided that certain precautions are taken to limit exposure to the metals and PAHs present in the on-site fill material. Minimum precautions should include:

- Establishment of health and safety protocols for specific re-development activities to minimize exposure potential.
- Development of a protocol for dealing with excavated fill material
- Placement of a minimum of 1-foot of clean soil over the surface following or during development to minimize the potential for exposure following site redevelopment. Due to the similarities in chemical constituents of the debris piles and the surface and subsurface soil/fill, the debris piles should be spread across the site (with removal and off-site disposal of large debris such as tires, railroad ties etc.), graded, and covered in the same manner planned for the surface soil/fill material. As discussed in the qualitative risk assessment, these actions will be sufficient to protect human health and the environment.
- Establishment of a protocol for digging required to maintain or enhance utilities following completion of site redevelopment including health and safety requirements and excavated soil handling/disposal requirements.



.

APRIL 2000



APPENDIX A

**BORING LOGS** 

3587-001

BERC/Hanna Furnace Supplemental Investigation Report

Printed on Recycled Paper

	CLIENT PROJEC OCAT CONTR METHC OF	CT ION IACTO DD	······			1 <u></u>	Tech LOGGED BY J-Atto-) BTA	DBOREHOLE LOI ARTED 13.15 M $\frac{1}{24}$ 19 2007 ISHED 15.45 G $\frac{1}{24}$ 19 2007 ISHED 15.45 G $\frac{1}{24}$ 19 200 ISHED 15.45 G $\frac{1}{24}$ 19 200 ISHED 15.45 G $\frac{1}{24}$ 19 200
	SAMPLE NO.	HNU BAN	ОЕРТН	BLOWS "N"	RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	BAMPLE DESCRIPTION; Color, Texture Classification , Compactness/Consistency, Moisture Condition, Westhering/Fracturing, Inclusions, Odor ;Etc.	NOTES: Boring ,Tooting and Bampling Procedures ,Water Loss and Gain Drilling and Tosting Equipment ,Etc.
		-		2 7 19 14	1.3/		1.3 Fill black brown Silt And MED (rs SAND w/little - Some FCrs Gravel, Slag & brick (1965)	wet-Moist
fill sheety	2		2	31 14 47 50	1.8/		-5 Fill SAND Red-bission trace Fine Gravel shapp contract of 1.3 Fill, dark blue-yerew (as SAND, slag-like	Moist
2 - 60 2 - 60	3-		4	13 50	1.4/-	-	1. SAND, Line dark barring red 1. SAND, CLS Blue-green	125T-5AT 50 cut /.4
5.4ND	4		7	19 25 13 12	13/ 2.0	-	1.3 SAND Fine Mes Hack w/ toace - little No Kenwery	SAT
silt . t	5		9	3 2 2: 3	0.0		.2 SAND hive black w/ some sitt	SAT
CIA	Q,		71 12	4 5 5 6	1. 12.0 1.6/		1. D Silt AND Clay Men brown yellan. FRADING DOWNWARD to SCAY Still	LIET
	7		13	3 10 14	2.0		112 CAY, brown-gray w/ trace-little Silt as lambuar	Haist
				1				Majmim

	. (	$\langle \rangle$						
	CLIENT	•			R. Fur			D BOREHOLE LO(
!	LOCAT CONTR METHO OF BORIN	ION ACTO DD		() 		cim HS	LOGGED BY <u>Strate</u> BT/	REHOLE NO. 111 - 002 ARTED 10:00 A 1/24 10 2000 ISHED 11:50 A 1/24 10 2000 EVATIONS: DATUM
	SAMPLE NO.	TYPE H	ОЕРТН	BLOWS "N"	RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: Color, Texture Classification , Compactness/Consistency, Molature Condition, Weathering/Fracturing, Inclusions , Odor ,Etc.	NOTES: Boring , Testing and Sampling Procedures , Water Less and Gain Drilling and Testing Equipment , Etc.
F.II	/	1.2		2 4 5	1.0		1. D Fill SAND AND SIL BLACK- brand FINE W/ 1. HILE F-COS GRAVER AS CONDERS, AND SIAG	DRY-WIGST touk VOC sample 0-2
SAND SING CIJOCIS	2	p.4	2	ч 4 7	0.2		5.2 Fill AS ADDIE (A/A)	Moist Composite SVX, MET CN Rest/PCE
Hisi - Clay	3	0.3	4	2 4 5	.1/- /2.0	· · · ·	0.9 Clay gray cer mottles is bit brown Silt: into bull, subt plastic	
	4	 0.Z	67	2 3 4 4	1.Y /z.0		1.4 CAY too Silt MEDIUM ICAY, trace	
יויכ	5	0.2	8	2 4 3 7	1.5/		1,5 Clay dark-met g(A; w/S,1+A,v) Side Savo interbes & 3.7-9.0	WET
	6	0,2		1 4 9	1.1/		Zis Clay It guy-bruida, still	WET
	7	0.2	12	3 6 9	2.0		2.5 Clay It give - bioud Still Monicate plastoci Marie - little Silt	

	CLIENT PROJEC OCAT CONTR METHO OF	CT ION IACTO	Soil _	A (A( 	Fu Axin 11/4"	<u>, </u> <u>,</u> <u>,</u> <u>,</u> <u>,</u> <u>,</u> <u>,</u> <u>,</u> <u>,</u> <u>,</u> <u>,</u>	LOGGED BY JP. H. HEND BT	DREHOLE NO. <u>MW-003</u> IARTED <u>10:30</u> M <u>726</u> 10 2000 NISHED <u>12:00</u> M <u>726</u> 10 2000 EVATIONS: DATUM
	SAMPLE NO.	TYPE	DEPTH		RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	BAMPLE DESCRIPTION: Color, Texture Classification , Compactness/Consistency, Moleture Condition; Weathering/Fracturing, Inclusions, Odor ,Etc.	NOTES: Boving , Teeting and Samplin Procedures ,Water Less and Gain Drilling and Testing Equipment ,Etc.
F.11	1			- <del>3</del> - <del>3</del> - <del>6</del> - 73	1.2/		1.2 F.M. SAND, dark red-brown P-MED FLAND	WET Discharden As irond oxak clust
ed . Cicico	2		2	4 4 5 3	1.7/		1.7 Fill SAND AS Aburk (A/A) red-brayer W/some black Silt (Ash)	SATURATED
JAND J	3		4 5	3 4 4 7	1.4/		1.4 Fill SAND A/A 4 SIF	SAT
7.3' 2.4	Ľ/	••	4	2 7 4 2	1.5	- - -	1.3 Fill SAND, A/It of HACK Silf Sharp constant of 2 Peat AND OGANIC Silf, Black-brown	Wait-like sheed Countrat
5:17 '	5		8	3 2 3	1.5/		.5 Post AND Corravic Silt KA	Moist
	G.		20° 11	2 2 1 2	.3/		.3 SAND brown-black, hive grAIN	SAT
	7		12 13	$\frac{1}{2}$	,3/		.3 SAND W/Peat JARK brown .5 SILF GRAY- brown	HOIST
			14					

A A A 1 COM & A A

	(							$\bigcirc$		
	CLIENT			<u>31)</u> Anh		) <u>erev</u> Furi	el aparensit	јов но. <u>35507-</u>	SOI FIEI	D BOREHOLE LO
	LOCAT CONTR METHC OF	IACTO DD	R SOIL _		X Y ½, '		iech M	LOGGED BY J.P. 1	1. It. I	OREHOLE NO. <u>5-37</u> TARTED 10:00 1/25 19 2000 INISHED 12.45 11/25 18 2000
	BORIN	a :	ROCK	• • •				CORE DIA	E	LEVATIONS: DATUM
	SAMPLE NO.	TYPE	DEPTH	N. SMOTB	RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	Competiness/Cons	ION: Color, Texture Classifi Istenay, Molsture Condition Ing, Inclusions, Odor ,Etc.		NOTES: Boring ,Testing and Sampling Procedures ,Water Less and Gain Drilling and Testing Equipment ,Etc.
Fill	( .			3 -	.3/ /2.0		Hic. 11.7 E.	wharks 5000 AND She	7 w Brick,	kist - Frances
/ . ! !	2_		2	23 43 35 22	11/			K- White Strad F.	Caushed 5402 Contrat cor CAST	
<u>_6_0</u>	M	-	4	3  4  24  22	C.0/-	11.50	No Licevé	int presmuch Ring 13.	allast y	
B1-6.2	2		4	19 29 29 29	. l/ /2. li	12.10		- green Crs SANTS	/5/23	3AT 102 - 12:10
9.2' fert	5		R Sj	30 30 14	1. 11	12.20	L L Z E E HE E LAD			JAT Sive, MT/CN
124 .	6.		70 11							
	7		12							
	•									
<b>Sa di mana</b> tang	ļ				1			•		

	CLIENT PROJEC LOCAT CONTR METHO OF BORING	CT ION IACTO		25] 25] 25] 25] 25] 25] 25] 25] 25] 25]	A F	ucnif	LOGGED BY JP Hilton B	OREHOLE NO. <u>B. 38</u> TARTED <u>12:55 A 1/25 10 2000</u> INISHED <u>13:306 1/25 10 2000</u>
	SAMPLE NO.	1.7PE	DEPTH	N. SMOTE	RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	CORE DIAE BAMPLE DESCRIPTION: Color, Texture Classification, Compaciness/Consistency, Moleture Condition, Weathering/Frecturing, Inclusions, Odor ,Etc.	LEVATIONS: DATUM NOTES: Boring ,Testing and Sampling Procedures ,Water Less and Gain Drilling and Testing Equipment ;Ete;
F:11	:	-		2 4 4 4 4 4	20	12:35	1.0 Fill U.G. S. It and SAND dark brown, Time sharp contact of (4) SAND Lt brown, Cos of Fine Grave)	WET
	2		3	) 3 9 11 11	12.0	13.20	2.3 (113) SHND White - MAY blue Crs	SAT.
5.7 BI-6:N	3-		5	6	171	13.05	(14) SAND Drug - SLACK, Fire - Med (13) SAND given - Ulie, MED - Crs	5AT
8.0	4			13 24 50 77	1.3/	13 <sup>:15</sup>	I Peat dack brews black Sitty woody plant tissue	(" 13:15 (" 13:15 ("-""")
Pert,	5		Ч. 10	·/ 3 7	12.0			
	6.		il 12_		1			
•	/	- <u>-</u>	13 14		/			
	B	Ná.	1		1/	<u> </u>		M

							х 2. 2. 2. 4. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.				
	PROJE	CT		INN		Re-le	velopment ACE	JOB NO. <u>3587-сс</u>			IOLE LO(
	LOCAT CONTE METHO	ACTO		MA	14" N	. <u></u> 	Ь	LOGGED BY JP. H.	tad BT		-5 -1/25- 10 2000 -1/25- 10 2000
	BORIN	a :	ROCK					CORE DIA.	EL	EVATIONS: DATUM	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	SAMPLE NO.	TYPE	OEPTH	N. SMOTB	RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	Compectnees/Cons	ON: Color, Texture Classificati stency, Molature Cendition, ng, Inclusions, Odor ,Etc.	on ,	Procedures ,Water	oling and Sampling Loss and Bain 9 Equipment ,Etc.
[-:1]		-		/3 /1 50	11/			is crushed store	ued (18	DRY-FROM 50 cont/	2 <u>CN</u>
SMP	2		2	16 16 12 11	1.3/		1.3 Fill SAND Vslag And 4 (2 3.0-	AND GRAVEL AS Above ( h.t. chalk-like materi 3.3' bys	A/AS	SAT	
W/GIAVE	3-		4 .5	3 5 4 4	1.7/		1.7 Fill SAND Gravel	white-stray, crs w/ H	Ace hive	<u>SAT</u>	
S. V	4		6 7	6 5 4	1.8/		_1.4 Fill SAND 4 Fill SAN	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<i>د</i> ه	SAT	
BILL-Gin Frill	15		-8 9.	4 8 11 16	1.8/	16.00	1.8 Fill SAN trace		C(5 4)	547	
210.5	6.		10 11	5 5 8	1.1/			=10.5	dig dixwar	SAT Muist	
	•		12		-						
ور به معر در و من مع	SH	No.			] (	,					MA

	PROJE(	CT	/	4AN 11	inta_	<u> </u>	NALE Icch LOGGED BY J.P. Hilton	BO	D BOREHOLE LO
	CONTR METHO OF BORING	D	NR SOIL _ ROCK		4 1/4	<u>m</u> "H	Icch LOGGED BY J.P. Hiltons SA CORE DIA.	FIN	ARTED 9:00 A 1/26 10 200 = IISHED 10:00 A 1/26 10 200 ( EVATIONS: DATUM
	SAMPLE NO.	TYPE	DEPTH	N. SMOTB	RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: Color, Texture Classification , Compactness/Consistency, Molature Candition, Weathering/Fracturing, Inclusions, Odor ,Etc.		NOTES: Boring ,Teating and Sampling Procedures ,Watar Less and Gain Drilling and Teating Equipment ,Ets.
F.II SAND	1			3 32 14 15	1.8/ 12.0		1. D Fill Silf AND SAND dark brown-blac I-MED USLAG AMETAL SHAPP CONTAct W D.B SAND VELLOW Brown, MED-CIS, FRACE FINE GLAVEL	/ !	Aoist
1611	2		2	9 7 5 4	1.6/	g:40		Ace	Moist-Wit
5.5 SAND	3		4	32 31 50	1.6/		1.4 SAND W/F-(rs Grave A/A 2 SAND MED-(rs blue - grav		SAT
BI-Griù	4		6 7	9 15 16 10	1.4/	، کون	1.4 SAND blue - Stiech Med-Crs A/1 White Augulan gravel	/ <u>}</u>	SAT
B: L Peat	5		8	1 2 1 5	1.2/		.1 SAND blue-green A/A, sharp cont .3 Peat brown-black .8 Silting Clay dark yay-brown solt, we	t	SHT Moist
"/silt ciny		•			-				
•	•								

# **APPENDIX B**

# MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

3587-001

BERC/Hanna Furnace Supplemental Investigation Report

چې وړې د د د وې وړې

τ...

		RDEN MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
	Projed Hama Furnace	Study Area South UPG Driller B. Lambet
	Project No. 71164-40	Boring No. MW-104 Drilling Method 4.25"1D HSA
		Date Installed IDIZIGY Development Method PUMP I SURCE
	Field Geologist Bk Buth	
		÷
	A	Elevation of Top of Surface Casing: 587.19
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Stick-up of Casing Above Ground Surface: +2.5'
		Elevation of Top of Riser Pipe: <u>586.90</u> Type of Surface Seal: <u>Concert / Pent Cr</u> oct
	Ground 584.4	Type of Surface Casing: <u>Steet</u>
		7.7
1		ID of Surface Casing:6"
		Diameter of Borehole:
		Riser Pipe ID: 2"
		Type of Riser Pipe:
		Type of Backfill: 95% Genert, 5% Bortonite
		Elevation of Top of Seal: 581.4
		Depth of Top of Seal: <u>581.4</u>
		Type of Seal: Bertinite Chups
		Elevation of Top of Sand: 580.4
		Depth of Top of Sand:
		Elevation of Top of Screen: 579.4
		Depth of Top of Screen: <u>5'</u>
		Type of Screen:
		Slot Size x Length: #6 × 10
		ID of Screen: <u>Z''</u>
		Type of Sandpack:OO Morie
1		Elevation of Bottom of Screen:
		Depth of Bottom of Screen: <u>15'</u> Depth of Sediment Sump with Plug: N(A
		Elevation of Bottom of Borehole: 569.4
		Depth of Bottom of Borehole:

ł.

-----

Project Har		Area Boile-House Driller B. Lambert
Project No.		No. MW-105 Drilling Method 4.75 HSA
		stalled 10/21/94 Development Method PUMP & SURSE
Field Geologis	BKButter	
	<u></u>	
		Elevation of Top of Surface Casing: 586.32
		Stick-up of Casing Above Ground Surface: +2,5
		Elevation of Top of Riser Pipe: 586.03
Ground		Type of Surface Seal: <u>Ceret/Bost 6-cut</u>
Ground Elevation 584.		Type of Surface Casing:
	V-PR RAT	
		ID of Surface Casing:
		Diameter of Borehole: 8, 25 "
		Riser Pipe ID:
		Type of Riser Pipe: <u>PVC, Sch 40</u>
		Type of Backfill: <u>95% Portland Correlt</u> ,
•		5% bertonite
		Elevation of Top of Seal: 58
	<b>2</b>	Depth of Tup of Seait 3' Gas
		Type of Seal: Cert. Chips
		Elevation of Top of Sand: <u>580</u>
		Depth of Top of Sand: H'DGS
		Elevation of Top of Screen: 579
		Depth of Top of Screen: <u>5'bys</u>
e na comunicadore		Type of Screen:
		Slot Size x Length: $\underline{\texttt{H}} (\underline{\texttt{C}} \times 10^4)$
		ID of Screen: Z"
		- Type of Sandpack: # OC Morie Silicu
		Elevation of Bottom of Screen:
		Depth of Bottom of Screen: 15 by:
		Depth of Sediment Sump with Plug: <u>~ NIA</u>
	p 1	
		Florence of Party of Parabala, 51.9
	مى مەنبىلىكە 14 مىلىيە 144 مىلىيە - مىلىيە 144 مىلىيە مەنبىيە	Depth of Bottom of Borehole: <u>569</u> Depth of Bottom of Borehole: <u>151045</u>

ł

•

Í

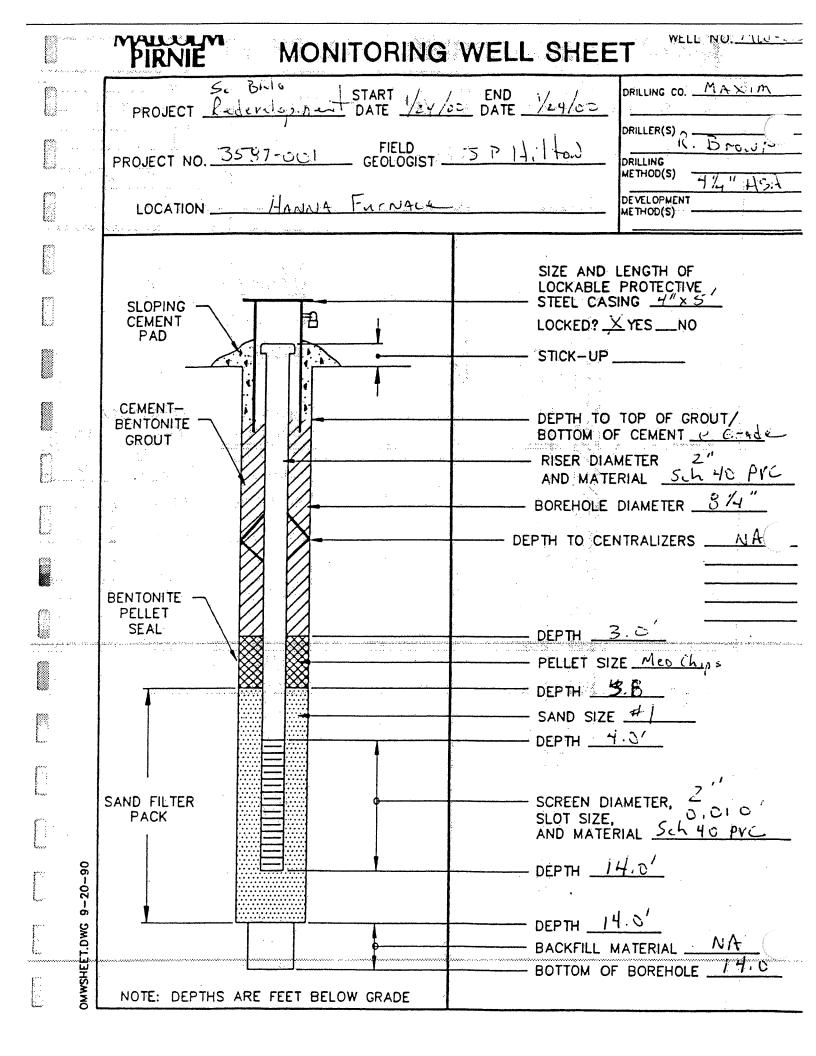
Ì

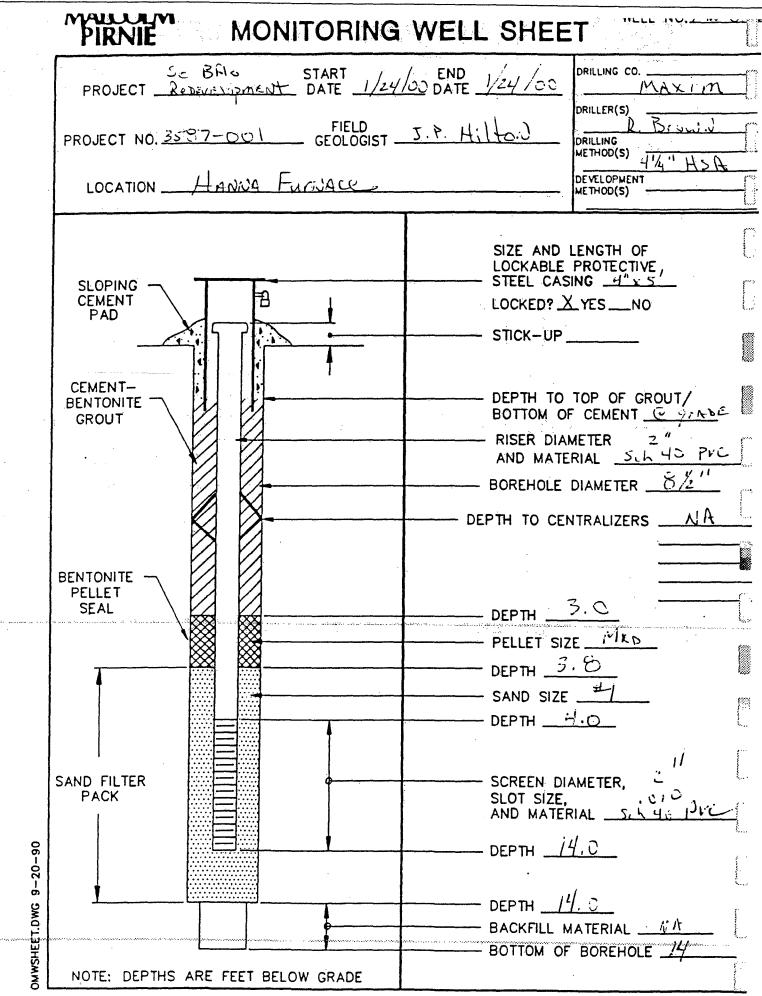
Í

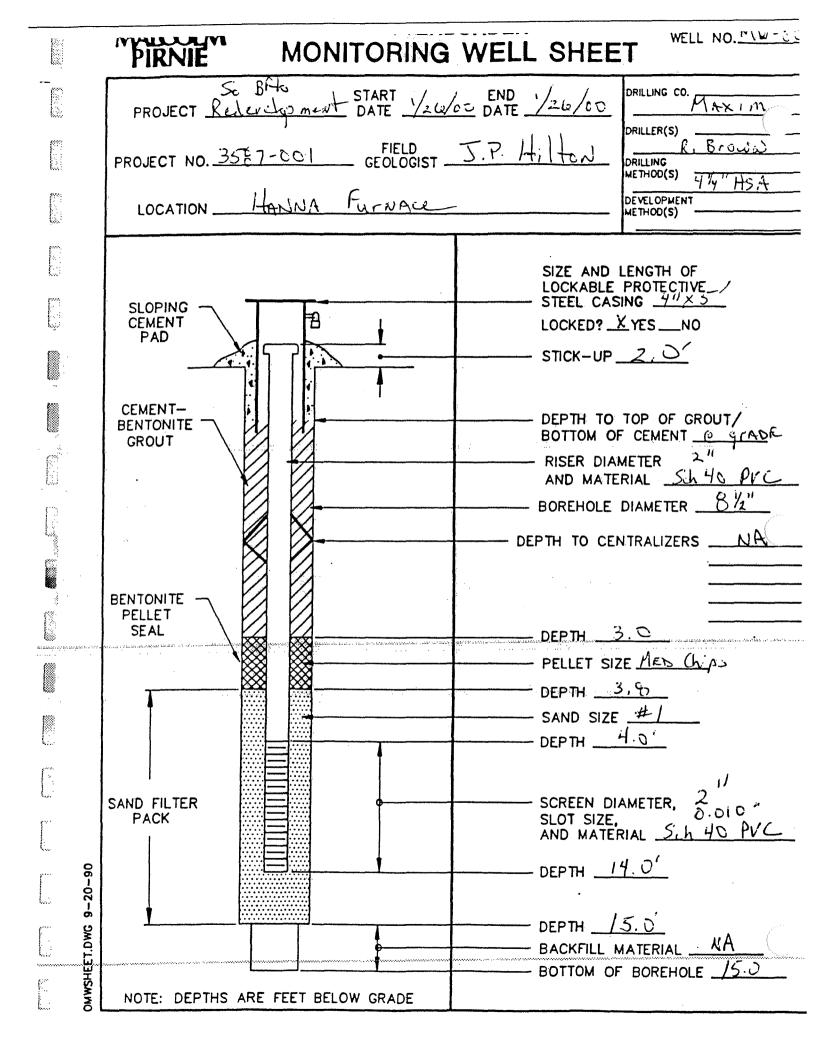
I

Ĩ

ļ







# APPENDIX C

# WELL DEVELOPMENT AND SAMPLING LOGS

BERC/Hanna Furnace Supplemental Investigation Report

. .

PROJECT TITLE PROJECT NO. :	2:									
	•			evelopme	nt @ Har	ina Forn				
									<u> </u>	
			·	č						
WELL NO.:	MW-0	)01						·· .		
(1) TOTAL CASP			LENGT	H (ft.):				WELL LI	<b>D.</b>	VOL GAL/F
(2) CASING INTE	RNAL DL	AMETER	t (in.):		2"	-		1" 2"		
(3) WATER LEVE	EL BELOV	<b>у тор о</b> ј	F CASI	NG (ft.):	4.2			3" - 4"		0.38 0.66
(4) VOLUME OF	WATER II	N CASINO	G (gal.)		2.0	-		5" 6"		1.04 1.50
()				•	<i>L</i> · · · ·			0		1.00
	1. A.			•				8"		2.60
	V = 0.040	)8 [ (2) <sup>2</sup> x						•		
Time		15:21 1	{ (1) - ( 2:25	( <b>3</b> ) } ] =	10.40	GAL.				
	10:15	15.21 1	{ (1) - ( 2:25	(3) } ] = /0:32 CUMULA	/: .40 TED VC	GAL.	PURGE	•	ONS)	
Time PARAMETERS		15.21 1	{ (1) - ( 2:25	( <b>3</b> ) } ] =	/: .40 TED VC	GAL.	PURGE		ONS)	
	10:15	40	(1) - ( عندية ACC	(3) } ] = /0:.32 UMULA 80	/: 40 TED VC /0 0	GAL.	PURGE		ONS)	
PARAMETERS	10:15 2 = 8.93	40	{ (1) - ( 	(3) } ] = /3:32 UMULA BO 8.82	/: 40 TED VC /0 0	GAL.	PURGE		ONS)	
PARAMETERS pH	2 = 8.93 356	40 40 875 ( 874 8	{(1)-( 3:23 <sup>-</sup> ACC 6D 8:72	(3) } ] = /3:32 UMULA BO 8.82	700 700 8.73	GAL.	PURGE		ONS)	
PARAMETERS pH CONDUCTIVITY	$2 = 8.93$ $856$ $7^{\circ}C$	40 40 875 874 9°	{(1)-( 3:25- ACC 60 8:72 352 9	(3) } ] = /3:32 IUMULA BO 8.82 840	/: 10 TED VC /00 8.73 830	GAL.	PURGE		ONS)	
PARAMETERS pH CONDUCTIVITY TEMPERATURE TURBIDITY	2 = 8.93 856 7°C >100	40 875 874 9° 47 >	{(1)- <u>ACC</u> <u>60</u> 8.72 3.52 9 9 1.00	(3) } ] = /3:32 UMULA BO 8:82 840 9 7/00	/: 10 TED VC /00 8.73 830	GAL.	PURGE		ONS)	

PROJECT TITLE PROJECT NO. :		So. Buffa	lo Redev	elonme	nt @ Ha	nna Furn	ace				
PRUJECI NU.:	•	3587-001		ciopine							
		SPH	156	20							
DATE:		2/2/00	- <u></u>								
WELL NO.:	MW-	001				<u></u>				VOL.	
(1) TOTAL CASIN	IG AND	SCREEN I	LENGTI	I (ft.):	16.23	2	v	VELL LI	<b>).</b> `	GAL/FL	
(2) CASING INTE	RNAL D	IAMETER	t (in.):		. 2"	-	:	1" 2"		0.04 0.17	•
(3) WATER LEVE	L BELO	W TOP O	F CASIN	IG (ft.):	4.18	2		3" 4"		0.38 0.66	
(4) VOLUME OF	۰.				2,1	)		5" 6"		1.04 1.50	
	· .					<b>.</b>		8"		2.60	
	V = 0.04	108   (2) <sup>2</sup> x	{ (1) - (3	3)}] =		GAL.		· .			
Time	9:20	9124				-			<u>.</u>		
	9:20		ACCI	J <b>MUL</b>		-	PURGED	(GALL	ONS)		
Time PARAMETERS	9:20	10	ACCI	JMULA		-	PURGED	(GALL	ONS)		
	9:20 5 8:2	10	ACCI	JMUL		-	PURGED	(GALL	ONS)		
PARAMETERS	5 8.2	10	ACCI	JMULA		-	PURGED	(GALL	ONS)		
PARAMETERS pH	5 <sup>-</sup> 8:2 777	102 5,02 8 815	ACCI 15 7,99	JMUL		-	PURGED	(GALL	ONS)		
PARAMETERS pH CONDUCTIVITY	5 <sup>-</sup> 8:2 777	10 5.02 8 5.15 6.5	ACCI 15 1,99 1,39 1,37	JMUL		-	PURGED	(GALL	ONS)		
PARAMETERS pH CONDUCTIVITY TEMPERATURE	5 8.2 777 8.2 37	10 5,02 5,15 6,5 77,	ACCI 15 1,99 1,37 1,37 1,2	JMUL		-	PURGED	(GALL	ONS)		

------

· ...

PROJECT       So. Buffalo Redevelopment       TYPE OF SAMPLE:       Water         CLENT:       BERC       LOCATION NO.:       MW - 001         JOB NO.:       3587-001       LAB SAMPLE NO.:	The second	
WELL DATA:       DATE: $2/z_{-}$ TIME: $9/1/S_{-}$ Casing Diameter (inches):       2 inches       Casing Material:       SCH 40 PVC         Screened interval (ft. BGS): $4.0 - 14.0$ Screen Material:       SCH 40 PVC         Static Water Level Below TOR (ft.): $4/7_{-}^{0}$ Bottom Depth (ft.): $14.0$ Elevation Top of Well Riser:       Datum Ground Surface:       Datum Ground Surface:       Datum Ground Surface:         PURGING DATA:       DATE: $2/2/0.5$ TIME:       Start: $\frac{9}{16}$ Finish: $9/2.2$ Well Volumes Purged:       Centrifugal Pump       TIME:       Start: $\frac{9}{16}$ No         Volume Purged (Gal.) $2/1$ Was well purged below scale pack?       Yes         Volume Purged (Gal.) $2/2$ $2/2$ No       Well LD.       Volume         Is purging equipment dedicated to sample location? $(a 0.66)$ $(a.17)$ $4 0.66$ Field Personnel: $SFH$ $SR$ $4$ $0.66$ SAMPLING DATA:       DATE: $2/z/2/0.5$ TIME:       Start: $1/2.45$ Finish: $1/1.55$ Sampling equipment dedicated to sample location?       Yes       No $5$ $6$ <td< th=""><th>ROJECT So. Buttalo Redevelopment 11</th><th>LOCATION NO · MW - 001</th></td<>	ROJECT So. Buttalo Redevelopment 11	LOCATION NO · MW - 001
WELL DATA:       DATE: $2/z_{-}$ TIME: $9/1/S_{-}$ Casing Diameter (inches):       2 inches       Casing Material:       SCH 40 PVC         Screened interval (ft. BGS): $4.0 - 14.0$ Screen Material:       SCH 40 PVC         Static Water Level Below TOR (ft.): $4/7_{-}^{0}$ Bottom Depth (ft.): $14.0$ Elevation Top of Well Riser:       Datum Ground Surface:       Datum Ground Surface:       Datum Ground Surface:         PURGING DATA:       DATE: $2/2/0.5$ TIME:       Start: $\frac{9}{16}$ Finish: $9/2.2$ Well Volumes Purged:       Centrifugal Pump       TIME:       Start: $\frac{9}{16}$ No         Volume Purged (Gal.) $2/1$ Was well purged below scale pack?       Yes         Volume Purged (Gal.) $2/2$ $2/2$ No       Well LD.       Volume         Is purging equipment dedicated to sample location? $(a 0.66)$ $(a.17)$ $4 0.66$ Field Personnel: $SFH$ $SR$ $4$ $0.66$ SAMPLING DATA:       DATE: $2/z/2/0.5$ TIME:       Start: $1/2.45$ Finish: $1/1.55$ Sampling equipment dedicated to sample location?       Yes       No $5$ $6$ <td< td=""><td><math display="block">OP NO \cdot 3587-001 LA</math></td><td>R SAMPLE NO.:</td></td<>	$OP NO \cdot 3587-001 LA$	R SAMPLE NO.:
Casing Diameter (inches):       2 inches       Casing Material:       SCH 40 PVC         Screened interval (ft. BGS):       4.0 - 14.0       Screen Material:       SCH 40 PVC         Static Water Level Below TOR (ft.): $4.0 - 14.0$ Screen Material:       SCH 40 PVC         Static Water Level Below TOR (ft.): $4.0 - 14.0$ Screen Material:       SCH 40 PVC         Static Water Level Below TOR (ft.): $4.0 - 16.0$ Screen Material:       SCH 40 PVC         Elevation Top of Well Riser:       Datum Ground Surface:       Datum Ground Surface:       Datum Ground Surface:         Elevation Top of Screen:       DATE: $2/2 / 0.0$ TIME: Start: $f//6$ Finish: $9/2 - 2$ ?         Well Volumes Purged:       Standing Volume (Gal.) $2/2 / 0.0$ No         Yolume Purged (Gal.) $2/2 / 0.0$ Was well purged dry? Yes       No         Yes       NO       Xas well purged dry? Yes       No         Yes       NO $4.0.66$ 1.50         SAMPLING DATA:       DATE: $2/2 / 0.0$ TIME: Start: $f//4/5$ Finish: $f//5 < 0.7$ SaMPLING DATA:       DATE: $2/2 / 0.0$ TIME: Start: $f//5 < 0.7$ Second         SaMPLING DATA:       DATE: $2/2 / 0.0$ TIME: Start: $f//6 < 1.50$		
Screen dinterval (ft. BGS):       4.0 - 14.0       Screen Material:       SCH 40 PVC         Static Water Level Below TOR (ft.): $4.7\%$ Bottom Depth (ft.):       14.0         Elevation Top of Well Riser:       Datum Ground Surface:       Datum Ground Surface:       14.0         Elevation Top of Screen:       Datum Ground Surface:       Datum Ground Surface:       14.0         PURGING DATA:       DATE: $2/2/0.0$ TIME:       Start: $\frac{7}{10}$ Finish: $\frac{7}{7}$ $2.2\%$ Well Volumes Purged:       Pumping Rate (gal/min):       Was well purged dry?       Yes_       No         Volume Purged (Gal.) $2.1$ Was well purged below sand pack?       Yes_       No         YES NOX       Yes       Well LD.       Volume $(gal/ft)$ $(gal/ft)$ YES NOX       4       0.666       1.50 $(gal/ft)$ $(gal/ft)$ SAMPLING DATA:       DATE: $2/2/0.0$ TIME:       Start: $1/1.5\%$ $1/1.5\%$ SAMPLING DATA:       DATE: $2/2/0.0$ TIME:       Start: $1/1.5\%$ $1/1.5\%$ Sample qeuipment       dedicated to sample location?       Yes		TIME: 9:15
Static Water Level Below TOR (ft.): $4/2$ Bottom Depth (ft.):       14.0         Elevation Top of Well Riser:       Datum Ground Surface:       Datum Ground Surface:       Datum Ground Surface:         PURGING DATA:       DATE: $2/2/0.0$ TIME: Start: $7.1/6$ Finish: $9, 2.5$ Well Volumes Purged:       Pumping Rate (gal/min):       No         Standing Volume (Gal.) $2.1$ Was well purged dry? Yes       No         Volume Purged (Gal.) $2.1$ Was well purged below sand pack? Yes       Well LD.       Volume         Is purging equipment dedicated to sample location?       (inches)       (gal/ft) $2.4$ $0.17$ YES       NO $2.4$ $0.66$ $1.50$ $0.66$ SAMPLING DATA:       DATE: $2/2$ $0.17$ $4$ $0.66$ Standing Ling DATA:       DATE: $2/2$ $0.17$ $4$ $0.66$ Field Personnel: $\overline{5}FH/SQ.D$ 6 $1.50$ $7FH/SQ.D$ $6$ $1.50$ Sampler Ling DATA:       DATE: $2/2/Q.2$ $2.7$ $7FH/SQ.D$ $5.20^{\circ}$ Is sampling equipment dedicated to sample location?:       Yes       Mair Temperature (°F): $2.0^{\circ}$	Casing Diameter (inches): 2 inches	Casing Material: SCH 40 PVC
Elevation Top of Well Riser:       Datum Ground Surface:         Elevation Top of Screen:	creened interval (ft. BGS): 4.0 - 14.0	Screen Material: <u>SCH 40 PVC</u>
Elevation Top of Screen:         PURGING DATA:       DATE: $2/2/0.0$ Method:       Centrifugal Pump         Standing Volumes Purged:       Pumping Rate (gal/min):         Standing Volume (Gal.) $2/1$ Volume Purged (Gal.) $2/2$ Volume Purged (Gal.) $2/2$ Well Volume Purged (Gal.) $2/2$ Volume Purged (Gal.) $2/2$ Was well purged below sand pack?       Yes         NO       X         YES       NO         Yes       0.17         Yes       0.17         Yes       0.17         Yes       0.17         Yes       1.0         Yes       1.0         Yes       Yes         Yes       No         Yes       No	tatic Water Level Below TOR (ft.): 4,75	Bottom Depth (ft.):14.0
PURGING DATA:       DATE: $2/2/00$ Method:       Centrifugal Pump       TIME:       Start: $7/16$ Finish: $9/20$ C         Well Volumes Purged:       Pumping Rate (gal/min):       Was well purged dry?       Yes       No         Volume Purged (Gal.) $1/5$ $24$ Was well purged below sand pack?       Yes       No         Volume Purged (Gal.) $1/5$ $24$ Was well purged below sand pack?       Yes       Wo         Is purging equipment dedicated to sample location?       (inches)       (gal/ft) $24$ $0.66$ YES       NO       X       4 $0.66$ $1.50$ SAMPLING DATA:       DATE: $2/2/000$ TIME:       Start: $1/155$ Method:       Disposable Plastic Bailer       Sampler: $57H$ $5000$ Present Water Level (ft.): $4/2600$ Air Temperature (F): $2000$ Is sampling equipment dedicated to sample location? :       Yes       No       Source and type of water used in field for QC purposes: $24000$ Source and type of water used in field for QC purposes: $24000$ $24000$ $24000$ PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA:       Odor: $24000$		
Method:       Centrifugal Pump       TIME:       Start: $\frac{7}{4}$ Finish: $\frac{9}{2}$ 7       7         Well Volumes Purged:       Pumping Rate (gal/min):       Was well purged dry?       Yes       No         Standing Volume (Gal.) $\frac{2}{24}$ Was well purged below sand pack?       Yes       No         Volume Purged (Gal.) $\frac{1}{5}$ $\frac{74}{2}$ Was well purged below sand pack?       Yes       No         Is purging equipment dedicated to sample location?       (inches)       (gal/ft) $\frac{2}{2}$ $0.17$ YES       NO       X       4       0.66       6       1.50         SAMPLING DATA:       DATE: $\frac{2}{2}$ $0.17$ 4       0.66         Field Personnel: $\Box H / SR D$ 6       1.50       6       1.50         SAMPLING DATA:       DATE: $\frac{2}{4}$ $0.66$ 6       1.50         Sample (ft): $\frac{4}{4}$ 0.66       6       1.50         Sample (ft.): $\frac{4}{4}$ $0.66$ 1.50         Sampling equipment dedicated to sample location? :       Yes       Xo       So         Source and type of water used in field for QC purposes:       Xo       No       Source and type	levation Top of Screen:	
Method:       Centrifugal Pump       TIME:       Start: $\frac{7}{4}$ Finish: $\frac{9}{2}$ 7       7         Well Volumes Purged:       Pumping Rate (gal/min):       Was well purged dry?       Yes       No         Standing Volume (Gal.) $\frac{2}{24}$ Was well purged dry?       Yes       No         Volume Purged (Gal.) $\frac{1}{5}$ $\frac{9}{24}$ Was well purged below sand pack?       Yes         Is purging equipment dedicated to sample location?       (inches)       (gal/ft) $\frac{2}{24}$ $0.17$ YES       NO       X       4       0.66       6       1.50         SAMPLING DATA:       DATE: $\frac{2}{2}$ $0.17$ 4       0.66         SAMPLING DATA:       DATE: $\frac{2}{4}$ $0.66$ 1.50         SAMPLING DATA:       DATE: $\frac{2}{4}$ $0.66$ 1.50         Sample (ft.): $\frac{4}{4}$ $0.66$ 1.50         Sample (ft.): $\frac{4}{4}$ $0.66$ 1.50         Supposable Plastic Bailer       Sampler: $57 \pm 1$ $S_{CD}$ Present Water Level (ft.): $\frac{4}{4}$ $0.66$ 1.50         Source and type of water used in field for QC purposes: $N_0$ </td <td>URGING DATA: DATE: 2/2/00</td> <td></td>	URGING DATA: DATE: 2/2/00	
Volume Purged (Gal.) $/ 5 - 24$ (Was well purged below sand pack? YesWas well purged below sand pack? YesIs purging equipment dedicated to sample location?Well LD. Volume(inches) (gal/ft)20.1740.66Field Personnel: $5PH/SRDTIME: Start: 1/1.4/5 Finish: 1/1.5^{-5}SAMPLING DATA: DATE: 2/2/CC^{-5}TIME: Start: 1/1.4/5 Finish: 1/1.5^{-5}Method: Disposable Plastic BailerSampler: 5PH/SRDAir Temperature (°F): 2C^{-5}Present Water Level (ft.): 4/.1EAir Temperature (°F): 2C^{-5}Depth of Sample (ft.): 4/.1EAir Temperature (°F): 2C^{-5}Source and type of water used in field for QC purposes: A^{-1}APHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA:Appearance: Clear TurbidColor: Color: Color: PHPARAMETERMeasurementPHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA:Physic Conductivity (umbos/cm)PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA:Physic Conductivity (umbos/cm)Type: 2/2 (2/2)Other: 2/2 (2/2)$		TIME: Start: <u>9:16</u> Finish: <u>9.20</u>
Volume Purged (Gal.) $/ 5 - 24$ (Was well purged below sand pack? YesWas well purged below sand pack? YesIs purging equipment dedicated to sample location?Well LD. Volume(inches) (gal/ft)20.1740.66Field Personnel: $5PH/SRDTIME: Start: 1/1.4/5 Finish: 1/1.5^{-5}SAMPLING DATA: DATE: 2/2/CC^{-5}TIME: Start: 1/1.4/5 Finish: 1/1.5^{-5}Method: Disposable Plastic BailerSampler: 5PH/SRDAir Temperature (°F): 2C^{-5}Present Water Level (ft.): 4/.1EAir Temperature (°F): 2C^{-5}Depth of Sample (ft.): 4/.1EAir Temperature (°F): 2C^{-5}Source and type of water used in field for QC purposes: A^{-1}APHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA:Appearance: Clear TurbidColor: Color: Color: PHPARAMETERMeasurementPHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA:Physic Conductivity (umbos/cm)PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA:Physic Conductivity (umbos/cm)Type: 2/2 (2/2)Other: 2/2 (2/2)$		Pumping Rate (gal/min):
Well LD. Volume         Is purging equipment dedicated to sample location?       Well LD. Volume         YESNOX       NOX	tanding Volume (Gal.)	Was well purged dry? Yes No
Is purging equipment dedicated to sample location?       (inches)       (gal/ft)         YESNO_X	olume Purged (Gal.) / 5 7A	
YESNOX	a de la companya de	
Field Personnel: $\overline{SFH}/\overline{SRD}$ 4       0.66         SAMPLING DATA:       DATE: $2/z/z/z^{-2}$ TIME:       Start: $1/1.45^{-5}$ Method:       Disposable Plastic Bailer       Sampler: $\overline{SFH}/SRD$ 7fH/SRD         Present Water Level (ft.): $4/18^{-5}$ Air Temperature (°F): $20^{\circ}$ Depth of Sample (ft.): $4/18^{-5}$ Weather Conditions: $Clear$ Is sampling equipment dedicated to sample location?:       Yes       No         Source and type of water used in field for QC purposes: $AA^{-5}$ PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA:       Odor: $AA^{-5}$ Appearance:       Clear       Turbid       Color: $PH$ Specific Conductivity (umhos/cm) $7c/7/7$ $7c/7/7$ $BH$ Specific Conductivity (umhos/cm) $7c/7/7/7$ $4/7/7$	purging equipment dedicated to sample location?	
Field Personnel:		
SAMPLING DATA:       DATE: $2/2/22$ TIME:       Start: $1/1:4/5$ Finish: $1/1:5/5$ Method:       Disposable Plastic Bailer       Sampler: $5fH/SCD$ Present Water Level (ft.): $4/16$ Air Temperature (°F): $20^{\circ}$ Depth of Sample (ft.): $4/18$ Weather Conditions: $10^{\circ}$ Is sampling equipment dedicated to sample location?:       Yes       No	THARD	
Present Water Level (ft.):       4/18       Air Temperature (°F):       20°         Depth of Sample (ft.):       4/18       Weather Conditions:       0         Is sampling equipment dedicated to sample location?:       Yes_X       No		
Present Water Level (ft.):       4/18       Air Temperature (°F):       20°         Depth of Sample (ft.):       4/18       Weather Conditions:       0         Is sampling equipment dedicated to sample location?:       Yes_X       No         Source and type of water used in field for QC purposes:       Air Temperature (°F):       20°         PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA:       A         Appearance:       Clear       Turbid       Color:         Contains Sediment       Odor:       Other:       Other:         PH       7/54/1/1       7/1         Specific Conductivity (umhos/cm)       7/6/1       7/1         Contains Sediment       0       7/2         Other:       9       7/2         Contains Sediment       0       7/2         Other:       7/2       7/2         Other:       7/2       7/2         Other:       7/2       7/2	AMPLING DATA: DATE: 2/2/00	TIME: Start: 11:45 Finish: 11:55
Present Water Level (ft.):       4/18       Air Temperature (F):       20°         Depth of Sample (ft.):       4/18       Weather Conditions:       0         Is sampling equipment dedicated to sample location?:       Yes       No       0         Source and type of water used in field for QC purposes:       0.A       0         PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA:       Color:       0         Appearance:       Clear       Turbid       Color:         Contains Sediment       0dor:       0       0         PH       Specific Conductivity (umhos/cm)       7:54:54:11       7:54:54:11         Zence       7:54:54:11       7:54:54:11       7:54:54:11	Lethod. Disposable Plastic Bailer	Sampler: <u>574/SCD</u>
Is sampling equipment dedicated to sample location? : Yes_XNo Source and type of water used in field for QC purposes:	resent Water Level (ft.): 4.18	Air Temperature ("F): 20°
Source and type of water used in field for QC purposes:       A.A.         PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA:       Color:         Appearance:       Clear       Turbid         Contains Sediment       Odor:       Other:         PARAMETER       Measurement         pH       7.547       7.77         Specific Conductivity (umbos/cm)       7.547       7.77         Contains Sediment       Color:       7.547	epth of Sample (ft.): <u>4,12</u>	Weather Conditions: <u>Cleac</u>
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA:         Appearance:       Clear         Contains Sediment       Odor:         Odor:       Other:         PARAMETER       Measurement         pH       7,54'       2',11         Specific Conductivity (umbos/cm)       7',5'       7',7'         Temperature (°C)       4'' - 2''       2''	sampling equipment dedicated to sample location? :	
Appearance:       Clear       Turbid       Color:         Contains Sediment       Odor:       Odor:       Other:         PARAMETER       Measurement       Other:       Other:         pH       7,54,77,77       7,74         Specific Conductivity (umhos/cm)       7,64,77,74       7,74         Contains Sediment       2,74,74       2,74	ource and type of water used in field for QC purposes.	
Appearance:       Clear       Turbid       Color:         Contains Sediment       Odor:       Odor:       Other:         PARAMETER       Measurement       Other:       Other:         pH       7,54,77,77       7,74         Specific Conductivity (umhos/cm)       7,54,77,74       7,54,77,74         Contains Sediment       7,54,77,74       7,54,74         Contains Sediment       7,54,74       7,54,74         Specific Conductivity (umhos/cm)       7,54,74       7,54,74	HYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA:	
Contains Sediment       Odor: Other:         PARAMETER       Measurement         pH       7,54'       ½,1/         Specific Conductivity (umbos/cm)       7,54'       ½,1/         Temperature (°C)       4''       ½''	ppearance: Clear Turbid	
pH Specific Conductivity (umbos/cm) Temperature (°C) 7 たい 77 7 4	Contains Sediment	Odor: Other:
Specific Conductivity (umbos/cm) 750 779 Temperature (°C) 6. 2.		, provide a state of the state
Temperature (°C)	•	
	· · ·	
	• • •	
Eh (mV)	• • •	
		L
REMARKS: Sulfur ODOM	S I have a state	

..

PIRNIE WELL DEVELOPMENT / PURGING LOG So. Buffalo Redevelopment @ Hanna Furnace PROJECT TITLE: PROJECT NO. : 3587-001 SPH STAFF: DATE: 21-100 1/27/80 1/28/00 **MW-002** WELL NO .: VOL. (1) TOTAL CASING AND SCREEN LENGTH (ft.): 15.6 WELL LD. GAL/FL 1" 0.04 27 (2) CASING INTERNAL DIAMETER (in.): 2" 0.17 3" 0.38 (3) WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF CASING (fL): 5.344" 0.66 5" 1.04 1.8 (4) VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (gal.): 6" 1.50 8" 2.60  $V = 0.0408 [(2)^2 x \{(1) - (3)\}] = GAL.$ 160 9:43 11:00 11:10 13:35 5:30 5:39 11:15 Time 9:31 ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS) PARAMETERS 9 18 14 24 12 20 28 рĦ 6.66 6.79 7.37 7.42 6.61 7.06 7.12 7,21 CONDUCTIVITY 1369 1376 1514 1336 1331 1367 1357 1362 10°c 9 9 9 TEMPERATURE 9 9 ዓ 10 TURBIDITY At ging brown brown APPEARANCE clonny downy downy MUMPY Mundy COMMENTS: - Initially purced 5 gal with disposable bailer on 1/26 - Well recharges slowly, capable of purging to "dry" condition

	ALCOLM PIRNIE				· ·						· · · · · · · · ·	
			WEL		ELOF	'MEN	[ / PU	RGINO	FLOG			
	PROJECT TITLE	•	So. Bu	ffalo Red	evelopm	ent @ Ha	nna Fur	nace				
- 	PROJECT NO. :		3587-0					·	·····			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	STAFF: DATE:		- PH 212/00		<u>&gt;K1-</u>							
		MW-					· .				· ·	
	WELL NO.: 1) TOTAL CASIN		and a sub-	NI ENC	ГП <i>(4</i> + ).	15.	ć		WELL I.I		VOL. GAL/Ft.	• •
	<ol> <li>1) IOTAL CASH</li> <li>2) CASING INTE</li> </ol>				III (IL):			». ·	1" 2"	<b>J.</b> State to see at	0.04 0.17	
	3) WATER LEVE	L BELO	W TOP	OF CAS	ING (ft.)	: 5,5	5		3" 4"	· · · .	0.38 0.66	•
(	4) VOLUME OF	WATER	IN CAS	ING (gal	):	1.7		· · ·	5" 6" 8"		1:04 1.50 2.60	
•		V = 0.04	108 [ (2) <sup>2</sup>	x { (1) -	(3) } ] :	<b>=</b>	GAL.		<u></u>		······································	
	Time	9:42		7 85		- www						
	PARAMETERS	2	2/	<u>AC</u>		ATED V		PURGEI	) (GALL	ONS)		
	pĦ	6.61	(- 5 <sup>5</sup> 3		<u> </u>							·
parasan 90	CONDUCTIVITY	13 <sup>90</sup>	j3: T									
	TEMPERATURE	S.	· 1.5	10		<u> </u>		in die Arige Lieferten N		· · ·	· · · · · · · · ·	n an an c Anna 18 Air an
	TURBIDITY	>100	<b>7/</b> 00		· · ·							<u> </u>
	APPEARANCE	lonpy	(durality -	7100 B26W~								
L				<u> </u>	<b></b>	]	<u> </u>		[:			L
со	MMENTS: - I	Purgo	IN W	/ 1 4	' d.	\$ 22 5	ble	5A.1	× 1-	star	te 8	: 39
-						•					•	18-1- <u>1</u>
			· .									

PIKNIE	LING FIELD DATA SHEETS
PROJECT So. Buffalo Redevelopment	TYPE OF SAMPLE: Water
CLIENT: BERC	LOCATION NO.: MW - 002
JOB NO.: 3587-001	LAB SAMPLE NO.:
WELL DATA: DATE:	TIME:
Casing Diameter (inches): 2 inches	Casing Material: <u>SCH 40 PVC</u> Screen Material: <u>SCH 40 PVC</u>
Screened interval (ft. BGS): 4.0 - 14.0	Screen Material: SCH 40 PVC
Static Water Level Below TOR (ft.): 57,55	Bottom Depth (ft.): 14.0
Elevation Top of Well Riser:	Datum Ground Surface:
Elevation Top of Screen:	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
PURGING DATA: DATE: $\frac{2}{2}$	
Method: Disposable Bailer	TIME: Start: <u>B'37</u> Finish: <u>B</u> , S
Well Volumes Purged:	Pumping Rate (gal/min):
Standing Volume (Gal.) 1.7	Was well purged dry? Yes <u>No</u> No
Volume Purged (Gal.) <u>(</u> ?	Was well purged below sand pack? Yes <u>×</u> No
The second s	Well LD. Volume
Is purging equipment dedicated to sample location?	<u>(inches) (gal/ft)</u> 2 0.17
YES X NO	4 0.66
Field Personnel:	6 1.50
SAMPLING DATA: DATE:	TIME: Start: <u>10</u> Finish: <u>12:15</u>
Method: Disnosable Plastic Bailer	Sampler: $\underline{J_{r}} + \underline{J_{r}}$
Present Water Level (ft.): 5.46	Air Temperature (°F): 20
Method:     Disposable Plastic Bailer       Present Water Level (ft.):     5,975       Depth of Sample (ft.):     5,975	Weather Conditions: SUNY
Is sampling equipment dedicated to sample location?	: Yes 🗙 No
Source and type of water used in field for QC purpos	ses:
PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA:	
Appearance: Clear Turbid	Color:
Contains Sediment	Odor: Other:
PARAMETER	Measurement
pH	(.,56 (.,55
Specific Conductivity (umb	
Temperature (°C)	7 8
Turbidity (NTU)	46. 45
Eh (mV)	
DEM & DES.	
REMARKS:	

	AALCOLM PIRNIE		WELI	L DEV	ELOP	MENT	'/ PUF	RGING	LOG	r T		
,	PROJECT TITLE	<u></u>	So. But	falo Red	evelopme	nt @ Har	na Furn	ace				<i>1</i> .
	PROJECT NO. :		3587-0						<u>.</u>			<u></u>
• ••	STAFF: DATE:		3 P 21-100	/	18/0	5						
	WELL NO.:	MW-	003	· ·								
	<ol> <li>(1) TOTAL CASP</li> <li>(2) CASING INTE</li> <li>(3) WATER LEVE</li> </ol>	RNAL D	IAMETI	ER (in.):		2"	-	an san Artis	WELL L 1" 2" 3" 4"		VOL. GAL/Ft 0.04 0.17 0.38 0.66	
	(4) VOLUME OF	WATER	IN CASI	NG (gal.	):	2.3	2		5" 6" <u>8"</u>		1.04 1.50 2.60	· ·
	<u> </u>	V = 0.04		15:37	•∕2 % / ১: ১ ৭	/J: 1 9	10:35	PURGED	) (GALL	ONS)		
	PARAMETERS	20	40	60	80	100	150	· .				
	рН	8-18	7.57	8.04	7.37	7.49	7.52					
ere a 1	CONDUCTIVITY	1426	1416	1419	1379	1352	1367	uigita na sulu sant Ti		1997 - 1997 -		4 - 200 - 200 - 200 - 2
	TEMPERATURE	9°c	9	9	9	9	9.	. <u>.</u>				
	TURBIDITY	>/00	>/00	2100	7100	cols	92		:			
	APPEARANCE	black silty	51AcK	black	clonay	black	chompy					
C(	OMMENTS: - I Dil shew (f Signihicant Serelopme	withall plebs) volume	y pur Notes at 5	jed (r B.J Su Inck, 1	i gal u hace Ash-t	on / oh in Ke so	27, ci situl 2dime	20 g them	n dev n l pu oved	durin	It 1/2 how i	8 روال

MALCOLM PIRNIE	î,	WELI	L DEV	ELOI	PMEN	T/PU	JRGIN	G LOO	3		
PROJECT TITLE	:	So. But	falo Red	evelopm	ent @ H	anna Fu	rnace				
PROJECT NO. :				SAT				<del></del>			
				JKI.	<u>ر</u>						
WELL NO .:			I FNC							VOL.	
<ul><li>(1) TOTAL CASE</li><li>(2) CASING INTE</li></ul>	:			1 H (IL):	<u> </u>			WELL ] 1"	L <b>D.</b>	GAL/Ft 0.04 0.17	
<ul><li>(2) CASING INTE</li><li>(3) WATER LEVE</li></ul>	· · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			3" 4"		0.38	
(4) VOLUME OF	•				<u>Z.</u> "	,		5" 6" 8"		1.04 1.50 2.60	<b>_</b>
	$\mathbf{V} = 0.04$	408 [ (2) <sup>2</sup>	x { (1) -	(3) } ]	=	_GAL					
Time	9:00	9:04	9:0	7							
PARAMETERS	5	12	15			<u>OLUM</u>	E PURGE	D (GAL		1	1.
рН	7.41	7.55	7.4								
CONDUCTIVITY		343	3:1			ana ngarana rata a	ant an Araban Strategy and an an		ana pita sa ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an	а малика алага. Тала тала алаган	
TEMPERATURE	70	; 7°	7	.  .							
TURBIDITY	32	30	32			1		1			
APPEARANCE	Jerk		elean		1	1		1		<u> </u>	
L	L	L	r <u></u>	<u>1</u>		<u></u>	<u></u>			1	<u>I</u>
OMMENTS: -	ομογε	D w/c	in th	ing r	l pu	n ſ:					
i											

MALCOLM PIRNIE		PLING FIELD D		
PROJECT <u>So. Bu</u> CLIENT: <u>JOB NO.:</u>		TYPE OF SAMPLE: LOCATION NO.: LAB SAMPLE NO.:	MW -	003
Casing Diameter (inc Screened interval (ft. Static Water Level B Elevation Top of Wel	DATE: 2/2/00 hes): 2 inches BGS): 4.0-14.0 elow TOR (ft.): 2,87 Riser: en:	Screen Mat Bottom Dep Datum Grou	erial: SCH 4 erial: SCH 4 th (ft.):	0 PVC 14.0
Well Volumes Purged Standing Volume (Ga Volume Purged (Gal.) Is purging equipment YES NO	<u>Centrifugal Pump</u> <u>/S</u> L) <u>Z</u> , <u>4</u> dedicated to sample location	TIME: St Pumping Ra Was well pu Was well pu ?	art: <u>8</u> .55 rte (gal/min): rged dry? Yes rged below sand pa Well LD. Volu <u>(inches)</u> (gal/ 2 0.1 4 0.66 6 1.50	<u>9:07</u> <u>No_×</u> ck? Yes No me ft) 7
Method: Present Water Level ( Depth of Sample (ft.): Is sampling equipment	DATE: 2/2/00 Disposable Plastic Bailer ft.): 2. 2.7 Z. 2.7 dedicated to sample location ter used in field for QC purp	Sampler: Air Temper Weather Co n? : Yes No	<u>JAH / SRT</u> ature (°F): <u>Z</u> nditions: <u>SL. N</u>	ν κ. υ 
PHYSICAL AND CH Appearance: Clear Contain		Color: Odor:	Ot	her:
	<u>PARAMETER</u> pH Specific Conductivity (un Temperature (°C) Turbidity (NTU) Eh (mV)		<u>ement</u> 7.49 /309 7 45	 
remarks: <u>B</u> I	ind Dupt #1	toKen'		

••

		WELI	L DEV	ELOP	MENI	`/ <b>Р</b> Л	RGING	LOG			
	· · ·	* <b>:</b>		n ska Vije n			n ser and Na San Ang	in A La Salari La Salari		·	e gee
PROJECT TITLE		- <u> </u>	1.125	evelopme	nt@Ha	nna Furr	12Ce				; •
PROJECT NO. : STAFF:		3587-00	· · · ·				·				
DATE:		24-100	1944.94/1	7							
				- <u>·</u>							
WELL NO .:	MW-	104								VOI	·
(1) TOTAL CASI	IG AND	SCREEN	LENGI	TH (ft.):	17.78		· · · ·	WELL LI	<b>D.</b>	VOL. GAL/FL	•
(2) CASING INTE	RNAL D	IAMETI	CR (in.):		2"			1" 2"		0.04 0.17	
(3) WATER LEVE	L BELO	W TOP	OF CAS	NG (ft.):	<u>B.49</u>	2	•			0.38 0.66	
(4) VOLUME OF	WATER	IN CASI	NG (gal.)	):	1.6			5" 6"		1.04 1.50	
			. `			-	· · · .	8"		2.60	-
	$\mathbf{V} = 0.04$	108 [ (2) <sup>2</sup>	x { (1) -	(3) } ] =		GAL.					
Time	14:20	14:35					PURGEI		03/0		
					L L V		FURGEL	GALL		1	1
PARAMETERS	120	40	50	1. 1. 1.		í.			·] .		
PARAMETERS pH						· ·					
рЯ	12.73	11.96	ماد. 12			4 9					
pH CONDUCTIVITY	12.73 889	11.96 610	12.06			τ 					
pH CONDUCTIVITY TEMPERATURE	12.73 889 1 De	10 10	12.06 735 10			4 	2 2 2				
pH CONDUCTIVITY	12.73 889	11.96 610	12.06			с 					
pH CONDUCTIVITY TEMPERATURE	12.73 889 10°c 16	10 10	12.06 735 10 38				n partage				
pH CONDUCTIVITY TEMPERATURE TURBIDITY APPEARANCE	12.73 889 10°c 16 Clear	11.96 610 10 14 clear	12.06 735 10 38 Clear			- - - - - -					
pH CONDUCTIVITY TEMPERATURE TURBIDITY	12.73 889 10°c 16 Clear	11.96 610 10 14 clear	12.06 735 10 38 Clear			- - - - - -					

nje kar krimbere i baja un and when the second second MALCOLM PIRNIE WELL DEVELOPMENT / PURGING LOG So. Buffalo Redevelopment @ Hanna Furnace PROJECT TITLE: 3587-001 PROJECT NO. : SPH SRD gas s STAFF: DATE: 2/2/00 MW-104 WELL NO.: VOL (1) TOTAL CASING AND SCREEN LENGTH (ft.): 17.78 WELL LD. GAL/Ft. 1" 0.04 2" (2) CASING INTERNAL DIAMETER (in.): 0.17 3" 0.38 (3) WATER LEVEL BELOW TOP OF CASING (fL): R 4" 0.66 Śn 1.04 (4) VOLUME OF WATER IN CASING (gal.): 6" 1.50 8" 2.60  $V = 0.0408 [(2)^2 x \{(1) - (3)\}] = GAL.$ 10:1710:2111:25/ Time ACCUMULATED VOLUME PURGED (GALLONS) PARAMETERS 5 70 11,21 11.20 11.2 pН 0 Ż 890 909 BDD CONDUCTIVITY 1.012 ,Z TEMPERATURE 12 32 36 TURBIDITY Clink CLEAR APPEARANCE JOUBY stante 10.14 COMMENTS: - Durged w/ center lugit pump 

MAICOLM PIRNIE WATER SAMPLI	NG FIELD DATA SHEETS
PROJECT So. Buffalo Redevelopment TY	TPE OF SAMPLE: Water
CLIENT: BERC	LOCATION NO.: MW - 104
	AB SAMPLE NO.:
WELL DATA: DATE: Z/2_	TIME:
Casing Diameter (inches): 2 inches	Casing Material: SCH 40 PVC
Screened interval (ft. BGS):	Screen Material: SCH 40 PVC
Screened interval (ft. BGS): Static Water Level Below TOR (ft.):	Bottom Depth (ft.):
Elevation Top of Well Riser:	Datum Ground Surface:
Elevation Top of Screen:	
PURGING DATA: DATE: 2/2/20	
Method:Centrifugal Pump	TIME:         Start: 10:14         Finish: 10:24           Pumping Rate (gal/min):
Well Volumes Purged: Standing Volume (Gal.)/. (22	Pumping Rate (gal/min):
Standing Volume (Gal) /. (2)	Was well purged dry? Yes No
Volume Purged (Gal.) <u>15</u>	Was well purged below sand pack? Yes No_ Well LD. Volume
Is purging equipment dedicated to sample location?	<u>(inches)</u> (gal/ft)
YES NO	2.0.17
Field Personnel: <u>SPH</u> /SKD	4 0.66 6 1.50
	13:15
SAMPLING DATA:DATE: $2/2/00$ Method:Disposable Plastic Bailer	
Method: Disposable Plastic Bailer	Sampler:
Present Water Level (ft.): ${\not{k}}$ , ${\not{k}}$ Depth of Sample (ft.): ${\not{k}}$ , ${\not{k}}$	Weather Conditions:
Is sampling equipment dedicated to sample location? :	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}} \frac$
Source and type of water used in field for QC purposes:	NA
<u>PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA:</u> Appearance: Clear X Turbid	Color:
Contains Sediment	Odor: Other:
PARAMETER	Measurement
pH	11,23 11,14
Specific Conductivity (umhos/	
Temperature (°C) Turbidity (NTU)	9 10 36 24
Eh (mV)	
REMARKS:	

		3587-0 >P	01 1 H		ent @ Har	ina Furn	9366			
WELL NO.: (1) TOTAL CASE (2) CASING INTE (3) WATER LEVE (4) VOLUME OF	NG AND RNAL E EL BELC	DIAMET DW TOP	ER (in.): OF CASI	ING (ft.)				WELL LI 1" 2" 3" 4" 5" 6" 8"		VOL GAL/Ft: 0.04 0.17 0.38 0.66 1.04 1.50 2.60
Time			12:25	-			PURGEI	) (GALL	ONS)	
PARAMETERS		40	T							
CONDUCTIVITY	601	600		a pagason na pagaan a cara						
TEMPERATURE	9°c	9	9					:		
TURBIDITY	33	32	18							
	1	l	(lear (Cevita Ad:)	l	nl Ju	m)>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u></u>

- ---

		WELI	L DEV	ELOP	MENT	<b>F / PU</b>	RGING	S LOG	r		
PROJECT TITLE	:	So. Buf	falo Red	evelopm	ent @ Ha	nna Furi	nace				
<b>PROJECT NO. :</b>											
· · ·			-	<u>}</u>			;		·····		
DATE:	·····	21 2 100						<u></u>			
WELL NO.:	MW-	105	:								
(1) TOTAL CASIN	NG AND	SCREEN	I LENGI	Γ <b>Η (ft.)</b> :	17.6			WELL L	D.	VOL. GAL/Ft	
(2) CASING INTE	RNAL D	IAMETI	CR (in.):					1" 2"	- Astrony -	0.04 0.17	
(3) WATER LEVE	EL BELO	W TOP	OF CAS	ING (fl.)	: 7.61	0		3" 4"		0.38 0.66	
(4) VOLUME OF V					1.7	•		5" 6"		1.04	
				· .	<del></del>	-		8"		2.60	-
	V = 0.04	108   (2) <sup>2</sup>	x { (1) -	(3) } ] =	: 	GAL					
Time	9:46	9:48	9:50		ATED M		PURGEE	CALL	ONE		
PARAMETERS	5	10	15	1			TURGEL	GALL		1	T
	<u> </u>		3.3			<u>`</u>	†				
рН	76	1 5 1								· · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
pH		nanagas un ese unasero		armannana is suo	en e	ers ' onto tatata	1 .	1			<b></b>
CONDUCTIVITY	624	nanagas un ese unasero	575			eri i unio tuztu					1
- Arzagar Manakala Arrandana - Kala	624	nanagas un ese unasero									ļ
CONDUCTIVITY	624	nanagas un ese unasero									
CONDUCTIVITY TEMPERATURE TURBIDITY	¢2¢ 9.0:	401 9° 33	575 9:2 35								
CONDUCTIVITY TEMPERATURE TURBIDITY	(24 9.0: 35	401 9° 33	575 9:2 35								
CONDUCTIVITY TEMPERATURE TURBIDITY APPEARANCE	424 9.0: 35 clear	401 9 33 UNA	575 9:2 35	La, ĥu		Jum		344		Q;4	/3
CONDUCTIVITY TEMPERATURE TURBIDITY	424 9.0: 35 clear	401 9 33 UNA	575 9:2 35	tr. hu		Jum	P P	Star		4:4	/3

(

MALCOLM PIRNIE WATER SAMP	LING FIELD DATA SHEETS
PROJECT So. Buffalo Redevelopment	TYPE OF SAMPLE: Water
CLIENT: BERC	TYPE OF SAMPLE:     Water       LOCATION NO.:     MW - 105
CLIENT:         BERC           JOB NO.:         3587-001	LAB SAMPLE NO.:
WELL DATA: DATE: 2/2	TIME
WELL DATA: DATE: 2/2-	TIME: Casing Material: SCH 40 PVC Screen Material: SCH 40 PVC
Casing Diameter (inches): 2 inches Screened interval (ft. BGS):	Screen Material: SCH 40 PVC
Static Water Level Below TOR (ft.): 7. 6	Bottom Depth (ft.):
Elevation Top of Well Riser:	Datum Ground Surface:
Elevation Top of Screen:	
~ / /	
PURGING DATA:DATE:Z/2/00Method:Centrifugal Pump	TIME:       Start: 7:43       Finish: 7:50         Pumping Rate (gal/min):
Well Volumes Purged:	I livite. Start. <u>1: 75 Finish</u> .
Standing Volume (Gal.) /.7	Was well nurged drv? Ves No 📿
Volume Purged (Gal.)/5	Was well nurged below sand nack? Yes
	Well LD. Volume
Is purging equipment dedicated to sample location?	
YES NO X	2
	4 0.66
Field Personnel:PH /SKD	6 1.50
SAMPLING DATA: DATE: <u>2/7/CO</u>	TIME:       Start: 13:00       Finish: 13:07         Sampler:       Jr H / Sr2D         Air Temperature (°F):       20°         Weather Conditions:       Server Y
Method: Disposable Plastic Baller	$\qquad \qquad $
Present water Level (ii.)	Weather Conditions: Statist
Is sampling equipment dedicated to sample location	$? \cdot Ves \times No$
Source and type of water used in field for QC purpo	ses:
<u>PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL DATA:</u> Appearance: Clear <u>X</u> Turbid	Color:
Contains' Sediment	
PARAMETER	
Hq	8.80 9.18
Specific Conductivity (uml	
Temperature (°C)	8. 10
Turbidity (NTU)	30 32
Eh (mV)	
REMARKS:	

# **APPENDIX D**

## **DEBRIS PILE SAMPLING LOGS**

3587-001

OCATION _		MAX	<u>,</u>	Technologies LOGGED BY JP- H. 140.)	BOREHOLE NO. <u>55-1</u> STARTED <u>11'30 A 727</u> 10 5
METHOD OF BORING :	SOIL	DAG	Kho	CORE DIA	FINISHED 12:00 6 725 10 _
SAMPLE NO. TYPE		BLOWS "N" RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	BAMPLE DESCRIPTION: Color, Texture Classification , Compactness/Consistency, Moleture Condition, Weathering/Frecturing, inclusions , Odor ,Etc.	NOTES: Boring , Testing and Ba Procedures ;Water Less and G Drilling and Testing Equipment
551 0.2	ス 3			F.II SAND MED BRON F.C.S. GRAMMA , W/SING, Some Silt	
	4				
		·····			

i	, C	<u>}</u>					S.			$\sum_{i=1}^{n}$
(	SLIEN	CT	-, .)., //	B	<u>illi</u>	$\frac{1}{5}$	Kulevelspine it	JUB NO. 3567-001	FIEL	D BOREHOLE LO
	OCAT CONTI METHI OF BORIN	NACTO	NR SOIL _ ROCK	M	AX.	KI.s	Technilogics	LOGGED BY JP. A. 11-	BO ST/ FIN	REHOLE NO. $\frac{5}{5} \frac{5}{2} \frac{-2}{23}$ ARTED $\frac{1210}{12:30} \frac{2}{123} \frac{2}{10} \frac{00}{10}$ ISHED $\frac{12:30}{12:30} \frac{2}{10} \frac{2}{23} \frac{10}{10} \frac{00}{10}$ EVATIONS: DATUM
,	SAMPLE NO.	TYPE JA	DEPTH	N- SMOTB	RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	Compectness/Con Weathering/Fractu	(10H: Color, Texture Classification , alstency, Molature Condition, ring, inclusions, Odor ,Etc.		NOTES: Boring , Testing and Semplin Procedures , Water Less and Gain Drilling and Testing Equipment , Etc.
	52	0.5	2 3		14.		SAND AND GON File GRA II compacture	rel, dark brough - grad Jul Lt grad Pince grand L, comentar	1	SAmpled Adjacent to two RR fies
			4							slight creatoke obox Noted in tranch
	-					-				
ſ			· · · · · ·							
•					-					
		•						•		
			ardranin	ga haar	· · · · · ·	*******	~~~~ <u></u>			

•

÷

		NR SOIL ROCK	/. /^	13-2		CORE DIA.	BT Fil	PREHOLE NO. $\frac{5}{5} \frac{5}{5} - \frac{3}{2}$ ARTED $\frac{12:35}{5} \frac{4}{5} \frac{423}{10}$ NISHED $\frac{13:00}{5} \frac{6}{5} \frac{2}{53} \frac{10}{10}$ EVATIONS: DATUM
SAMPLE NO.	How	DEPTH	N. SMOTA	RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	BAMPLE DESCRIPTION: Color, Texture Classification , Compaciness/Consistency, Moisture Condition, Weathering/Fracturing, Inclusions , Odor ,Etc.		NOTES: Bering ,Testing and Ba Procedures ,Water Less and C Drilling and Testing Equipment
57	<i>ر'0</i>	3		,5° 12'	/	Fill, SAND AND Silt, MED, Browd - E W/P-Crs Grand, Asphalt, Drick	XAY	
		5						
-		 						
	 		 	· ·				
		·			-			
		·			-			
	   .							
	· · ·		·	-				
	ļ							
								2

• (	and a second						$\bigcirc$	
	ر ۲	5.,	, B		<u>.).</u>	Keelevelopme. St	JUB NO. 3557-001	FIELD BOREHOLE LO
PROJE	CT		HNI	Na_	-Fri	CNALE	· · · · · ·	
LOCAT			· · ·			40		BOREHOLE NO. <u>JS-4</u>
CONTI	RACTO	R	_M	13×1	<u></u>	Technologies	LOGGED BY JP. H. H.J.	BTARTED 13:15 M 2/23 11 00
METH	0 <b>D</b>	SOIL _		BAL	Kha	×		FINISHED 13,30 4 423 10 0C
волін	a :	ROCK				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CORE DIA.	ELEVATIONS: DATUM
SAMPLE No.	TYPE F	DEPTH	BLOWS "N"	RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	Compectness/Consis	H: Coler, Texture Classification , tency, Moisture Condition, g, Inclusions , Odor ,Etc.	NOTES: Bering ,Teating and Sampling Procedures ,Water Less and Gain Drilling and Teating Equipment ,Ets.
554	0.2	2		13	· · ·	Grovel, tr	K gray-brown, fittle ( ALC-Tittle CINY, OCCAS	iojal
		4		<u> </u>				
-	 							
	<u> </u>							
	<b> </b> .			1				
	·			İ			•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	<b> </b> .							
	•							
•		<b> </b>		1				
	1				1			
		· [						

٠

\$

OF		UNIA MAX, BAL		ENALE     BOREHOLE NO.     DS-5       Ichuidorics     LOGGED BY     TP-14.1100     BTARTED 13:35 m 2/23     19_       K     CORE DIA.     ELEVATIONS: DATUM     ELEVATIONS: DATUM
SAMPLE NO. TYPE	DEPTH RLOWS "N"	RECOVERT	MOISTURE TIN NO.	BAMPLE DESCRIPTION: Color, Texture Classification,       NOTES: Boring, Testing and Sa         Compactness/Consistency, Moleture Condition,       Precedures, Water Loss and G         Weathering/Fracturing, inclusions, Oder ,Etc.       Drilling and Testing Equipment
550,2	2	5		CLAY AT GRAV-red strong plasticity / w/ MKD-DASK brown SAND NO GRAVEL, brick
	- 4			
		_		

	That Kedevelopment	JOB NO. 35-57-C.C.1	FIELD BOREHOLE LO
PROJECT LOCATION CONTRACTOR METHOD SOIL OF BORING : ROCK	-11	LOGGED BY JP M. 1400	BOREHOLE NO. $3S - 6$ BTARTED $\frac{3:55}{122}$ is $\frac{5}{122}$ FINISHED $\frac{14:20}{222}$ is $0$ ELEVATIONS: DATUM
SAMPLE NO. TYPE		TION: Color, Texture Classification , nelatency, Molature Condition, uring, inclusions , Odor ,Etc.	NOTES: Bering ,Teeting and Bamy Procedures ,Water Less and Gais Drilling and Teeting Equipment ,E
55 <sup>-6</sup> 0,2 <u>7</u> 55 <sup>-6</sup> 0,2 <u>7</u> 5	w/ black	1AM-rich, I, HIL Five SAND F-MIRIN SAND LAJENU & M 195, CODULES, SCICK, GLAS	érst s

٠

SAMPL	TYPE A	.H. S.	7		CORE DIAEL	EVATIONS: DATUM
.1		BLOW	RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	BAMPLE DESCRIPTION; Color, Texture Classification , Compactness/Consistency, Molature Candition, Weathering/Fracturing, Inclusions , Oder ,Etc.	NOTES: Bering ,Tealing and S Preasdures ,Water Loss and ( Drilling and Tealing Equipment
55 10	2	-	14:40		Fill as Silt and SAND, Yellow - browd File stand w/ trace - little F- (rs Grand w/ Shale coldles	
	4					
			-			
			-			
		····				

and the second s						
LIENT _	5.	B. HINI	<u>sthe</u> V.9	+lu Fu	Kalevelopme. it JOB NO. 3557-001 FIEL	
		1				REHOLE NO. <u>35-8</u>
	TOP	M	BV.		Techniclogics LOGGED BY JP- H. 11-0 BT	NATED 14:30 M 423 10 D
METHOD	SOIL	· f J	har	12 h.		ISHED 14:50 6 2/23 10 (
OF ORING ;			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			
	ROCK				CORE DIAEL	EVATIONS: DATUM
SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH	BLOWS 'Y'	RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	BAMPLE DESCRIPTION: Color, Texture Classification , Compactness/Consistency, Moisture Condition, Weathering/Frecturing, Inclusions, Odor ,Etc.	NOTES: Bering ,Teating and Ser Procedures ,Water Less and Gr Drilling and Teating Equipment
	1/3		.0		Fill Olive-brows S. E. p-2	Sin, the white lime
5500			15- 15-		Silf MA SAND Red- brown Fine 2-4 White SAND Crs, have chalk-like	MATERIAL PER INSIEC
	1-7-		5		White SAND Crs, have chalk-like	request
	3					
		┨				
				<u> </u>		
_				1.		
	ļ	.				
				<b> </b>		
			1	İ -		
	·····					
	- <u>-</u>	·{	<b>!</b> ''			
	1.	<u> </u>	1	· ·		•
	·		1	1		
		<u> </u>	4			
			4	1		-
	•	1	-1	1	······································	-
			1	1		
	ļ		-			
			-			
· · ·	<u> </u>		1	1		
				1		
	· [		4	ł		
1 I	1	1	1	1		

? } <u>y</u> ?	,			<u>.</u>	7 F		
CLIEN	ς τ (	$\sum_{i=1}^{n}$	B		$\lambda_{\rm L}$	Keelevelopment JOB NO. 3587-001 FIEI	D POPEHOLE LO
PAOJI	CT	H	HINI	<i>P</i> .V	Fri	NICE	
LOCA	пон		<i>''</i>				IOREHOLE NO. <u>JS-7</u>
CONT	RACTO	)A	_M	بحرف	ur_	Technologics LOGGED BY JP- H. 1100 8	TARTED 15.05 M 2/23 10 00
METH OF		SOIL _		bai	Kh.	K	INISHED 1512 04 423 1900
BOBI		ROCK					LEVATIONS: DATUM
SAMPLE No.	TYPE H	DEPTH	BLOWS ""	RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	BAMPLE DESCRIPTION: Color, Texture Classification, Compactness/Consistency, Molsture Condition, Weathering/Fracturing, Inclusions, Odor ,Etc.	NOTES: Boring ,Testing and Samplin Procedures ,Water Less and Gain Drilling and Testing Equipment ,Etc.
a	N		4	0		Fill As Black Ash/S. F 0.5	
59	0.		5	5. 67.		SAND JARK BONNID-BLACK MED-COS	
Ľ.	]			17			
			<u>la</u>				
	1						
	-	i			1.		
*					ļ .		
	<u> </u>				1		· · ·
ţ.				ł	}		
	1				1		
	1	<u> </u>			ŀ		
1	1	+		1	· ·		
	1			I	ļ		
				1			
				1			
	· <b> </b>			<u> </u>			
,				1	1		
	1			4			
				1	1		
	{	ļ		- I	ł		
		·}	<u>}</u>	1	ł		
•		i1	1				

PROJE LOCAT CONTE METHO OF	юн IACTO DD			NA DAL		Technologics LOGGED BY J. T. H. 1100	FIELD BOREHOL BOREHOLE NO. <u>JS</u> - BTARTED <u>15115</u> <u>2/23</u> FINISHED <u>15145</u> <u>2/23</u>	20
NO. NO.	TYPE N :	ROCK HIdug	N. SMOTE	RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	CORE DIA. BAMPLE DESCRIPTION: Color, Toxluro Classification, Compactness/Consistancy, Moisture Condition, Waathering/Fracturing, Inclusions, Oder ,Etc.	ELEVATIONS: DATUM NOTES: Bering ,Testing of Precedures ,Water Less Drilling and Testing Equi	ind 1 ond pmot
	0,2		3			Fill As Silt we Clay, olive brown w/ little Fire Shalp, F-Cos 6 brick, plastic, glass	-rad Gravel	
			5					
-			·					
				 				میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں میں
1	·	·	· ·					•
							······································	· · · ·
•								
				-				

LOCATION' CONTRACTORMAXIM METHOD SOILBALKh OF						Technilogics LOGGED BY JP- H. 11-0.0	BOREHOLE NO. <u>55-11</u> BTARTED <u>15:50 N 2/23</u> 10 0 FINISHED <u>16:15 N 2/23</u> 19 0		
BORIN SAMPLE NO.	TYPE A	ROCK HIL	N. SMOTB	RECOVERT	MOISTURE TIN NO.	BAMPLE DESCRIPTION: Color, Texture Classification , Compactness/Consistency, Molature Condition, Weathering/Fracturing, Inclusions, Odor ,Etc.		VATIONS: DATUM NOTES: Boring ,Tooting and Sa Procedures ,Water Less and G Drilling and Testing Equipment	
55-11	07		_ <u>3</u> _4	16.15		SAND At Gravel Fine of Fittle F-Crs Gravel, Shale coubles, trace			
			5			/			
				}					
	   .								
				1					
				+			<u> </u>		
		-		4	ł				

PROJE	CT		нил	14 19	l. Fri		LD BOREHOLE LO
LOCAT CONTR METHO OF BORING			M		<u>Kh</u> .	Technologics LOGGED BY SI- H. Ho.J	BOREHOLE NO. $\frac{35 - 12}{5}$ BTARTED <u>08:40 A</u> <u>2/24</u> 10 00 FINISHED <u>08'.15 A</u> <u>2/24</u> 10 00
SAMPLE NO.	TYPE	DEPTH		RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: Color, Texture Classification, Compactness/Consistency, Moisture Condition, Weathering/Frecturing, Inclusions, Oder "Etc.	ELEVATIONS: DATUM NOTES: Bering , Testing and Bam Precedures ,Water Less and Gal Drilling and Testing Equipment ,E
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	v 0`		3 4			Silt At brown - olive, little Fine Grave, trace Clay, Cobbles	Blints Dupt #1 taken
			5			RR ballast below 4'	
-				· _			
					•		
-			• 				

CLIENT PROJE LOCAT CONTI METHI OF BORIN	CT ION RACTO	<u> </u>	/' /\	13×1		Technologics LOGGED BY JP- H. 11to. ) BT	D BOREHOLE LO REHOLE NO. $3S - 13$ ARTED $8:45$ $424$ 10 $80$ NISHED $7:10$ $42/24$ 10 $00$ EVATIONS: DATUM
SAMPLE NO.	TYPE	06P T H		RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	BAMPLE DESCRIPTION; Color, Texture Classification , Compaciness/Consistency, Moisture Condition, Weathering/Fracturing, Inclusions , Oder ,Etc.	NOTES: Boring , Testing and Bamplin Procedures , Water Loss and Bain Drilling and Testing Equipment ,Etc.
53	<i>م</i> ر ٥`		2 3			Fill AS Silt NO CLAY, HED gray-rets little Rinue Saved two P-Crs Gravel WOOD, metal W/RK tues, ballast wind trench	
			_4 				
					-		
<b>8</b>							
•							
	. N:	•1		1	1		A. DOIM

PROJE LOCAT CONTE METHO OF BORIN	ION		M			Kecleveloppine St JOB NO. 3587-001 FIE NACE Technologics LOGGED BY J.P. H. 110. J CORE DIA.	BOREHOLE NO. $3S - 14$ BTARTED $10:00$ $4 \frac{3}{2}\frac{3}{2}\frac{1}{2}$ 10 $0$ FINISHED $3\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}$ 10 $0$ ELEVATIONS: DATUM
SAMPLE NO.	TYPE	ОЕРТН	N. SMOTE	RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	BAMPLE DESCRIPTION: Color, Texture Classification , Compactness/Consistency, Moisture Condition, Westhering/Fracturing, Inclusions, Odor ,Etc.	HOTES: Bering , Teeling and Samp Procedures ,Water Loss and Gain Drilling and Teeling Equipment ,E
551	0.					CIAY AND Silt ren-brown, little-Some / P-Crs gravil, sharp contact e 3 bg c 6/ San's dark brow Juf RR ballast	
-		3					
		· · · ·		-			
1		•					
			·	-  -  -			

PROJEC LOCAT CONTR METHO OF BORING	юн Асто DD		"			Technologics LOGGED BY JP- H. H.J.J. CORE DIA.	TARTED 10:15 A $\frac{2}{24}$ ID INISHED M $\frac{2}{24}$ ID ELEVATIONS: DATUM		
SAMPLE NO.	TYPE H	DEPTH	N. SMOTE	RECOVERY S	MOISTURE TIN NO.	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: Color, Texture Classification , Compactness/Consistency, Moisture Condition, Weathering/Fracturing, Inclusions , Odor ,Ets.	HOTES: Bering ,Testing and Ba Procedures ,Water Less and G Drilling and Testing Equipment		
5515	D'		3			Fill AS SAND AND GRAVE W/ some Silf AND CLAV, RIVE GRAVE W/ DECASIS-IN/ CUDDYE'S > 6" dia METALL'E RILL'DE DO. ADOCKE 4-5' death (RR GAMANT)	<ul> <li>✓</li> <li>✓</li> </ul>		
			5						
		·							
•									
				-					

CLIENT S. BUTTING						-NALE 	BOREHOLE NO. <u>55-1</u> STARTED <u>10:30</u> 4 <u>2/24</u> FINISHED <u>10:50</u> 4 <u>2/24</u>		
SAMPLE NO.	TYPE	DEPTH	N. SMOTB	RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: Color, Texture Classification , Compactness/Consistency, Moisture Condition, Weathering/Fracturing, Inclusions , Odor ,Etc.	EVATIONS: DATUM NOTES: Boring ,Tosting and Procedures ,Water Less an Drilling and Testing Equipm		
5516	0,2		2 3			Fill as Sult AND F-Crs GLAVEL, LE MCD GING, FREE File SAUN W/ black canoswited Material, brick	perchet the O @ Apparx 4 bgs		
-			4			DENSK RR GALLAST C APPIST 415" 455			
		·							
				-	- 				
•									
					ļ				

PROJECT										
SAMPLE NO.	TYPE	0EPTH	N. SMOTE	RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	BAMPLE DESCRIPTION: Color, Texture Classification , Compactness/Consistency, Moisture Condition, Weathering/Fracturing, Inclusions, Odor ,Etc.		NOTES: Boring , Tooling and Sam Procedures , Water Loss and Gai Drilling and Testing Equipment ,		
ر ، <i>ا</i>	1.6		3		· · · ·	Fill AS SAND dark brown F-Crs w/ Some P-Crs Gravel, trace Blo	25/			
5	0.2		4			brick, clay, wood		1720 C App/6x		
			5					HULL RAMING OF 116 F Adjacent to RR tie		
	-							0.2 ppm in other Marke of est		
	1									
<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>			 	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second		
				-	 					
ļ	·			]			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	1									
	<u> </u>							A CALL AND A CALL AND A CALL AND A CALL AND A CALL AND A CALL AND A CALL AND A CALL AND A CALL AND A CALL AND A		
							5	A set of a set of		
				-				-		
	+									
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-			······	-		
	1				1.		•			

Speet No.\_\_\_\_of \_\_\_\_

OCAT	ION					LOGGED BY	BOREHOLE NO. <u>SS-18</u> BTARTED <u>11:33 M<sup>2</sup> 2/24</u> 18 0		
							HISHED 12.00 1 2/24 10 01 EVATIONS: DATUM		
SAMPLE NO.	TYPE H	DEPTH	BLOWS ""	RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: Color, Texture Classification, Compactness/Consistency, Moisture Condition, Weathering/Fracturing, Inclusions, Odor ,Etc.	NOTES: Boring ,Testing and Sam Procedures ,Water Lass and Gai Drilling and Testing Equipment ,		
8	₹ 0.		7 5		-	Fill AS Z Fill LAYERS 0-9 Red-based Clay w/ Silt and F-(15 GAR 4 4-6 MED-DARK BASEN Silt MI SANS	ulu/Brick		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		6						
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
ananan ananan anan	•		••						

•

CLIEN	r 1			·		JOB NO FIE	LD BOREHOLE		
PROJE	CT								
							BOREHOLE NO. <u>SS-19</u> STARTED <u>13', 30 M 3/24</u> 19 _		
CONT	ACTO	)R				LOGGED BY	STARTED 13 . 30 2/24 10		
METHO	DD	SOIL _					FINISHED 13:50 5 424 10		
OF BORIN		ROCK					EVATIONS: DATUM		
		· · · · ·	ż	RY	ω				
SAMPLE NO.	HNA BAYT	DEPTH		RECOVER	MOISTURE TIN NO.	BAMPLE DESCRIPTION: Color, Texture Classification , Compactness/Consistency, Moleture Condition, Weathering/Fracturing, Inclusions , Odor ,Etc.	NOTES: Bering ,Testing and Sa Procedures ,Water Less and G Drilling and Testing Equipment		
ß			3			Fill AS two (2) LAVERS			
12	N		- 11			0-3 CAY red - brown stift u/ Some Gravel 1 Col	bl. s		
5	D	}	4	<b>}</b>		3-5 SAND yellow-brown P-MEN, w/ Silt			
			5	<u>}</u>		5 + SAND Durk Grown HEN DIEme Grane			
				1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				4					
├									
-				1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				1					
-				4	{				
				-	ł				
				1	1				
		Ŀ		Į					
	1	<u> </u>		4					
		, <b> </b>		1	<b> </b> . ·				
	<u> </u>	1		1	1				
	<b>1</b> ·			]					
				4					
<u> </u>	<b>}</b>	+	}		<b> </b>				
			<u> </u>	1	ł				
· ]	]			1	1				
	]				<b></b>				
	ľ		<u> </u>	-}	ł				
1 5	I	1	i		1				

1 **a** 

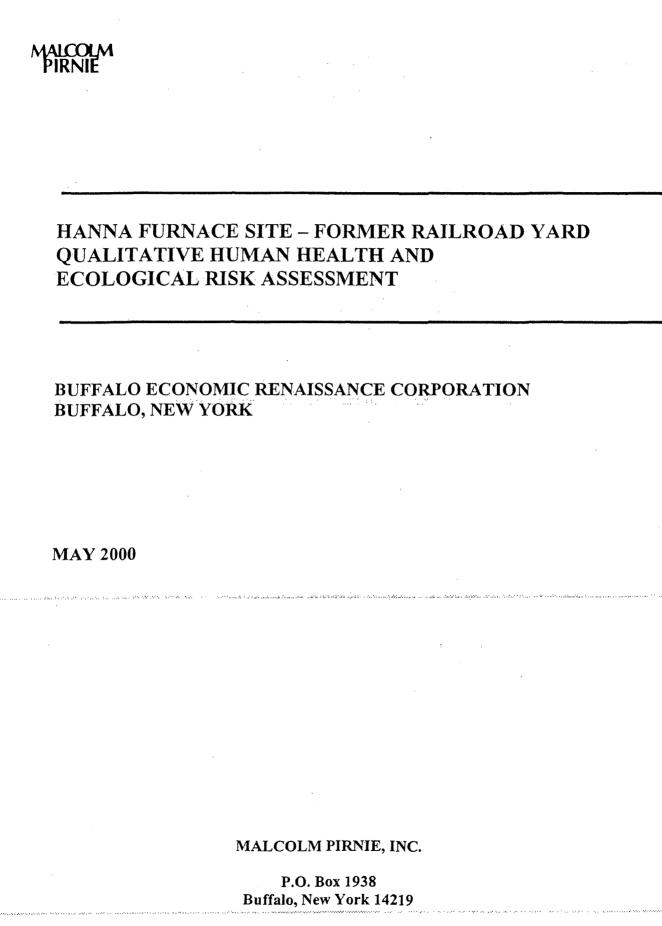
.

IFNT										DODEL		
3							JUD NU		FIELD	DUKE	IULE L	
\$									BORF	IOLE NO	5-20	
÷								•	START	ARTED 12:55 & 2/24 10 00		
METHOD SOIL										HISHED 13:20 1 2/24 10 00		
OF		OCK					CORE DIA			EVATIONS: DATUM		
SAMPLE NO.	TYPE H	DEPTH	N. SMOTE	RECOVERY	MOISTURE TIN NO.	SAMPLE DESCRIPT Compactness/Con	10N: Color, Texture distency, Moleture ring, Incluelone, Od	Clessification , Condition,	Pr	TES: Boring ,Te ocoduros ,Wato Illing and Testin	r Loss and Gal	
20		3	~		-	Fill AS DARK	grey-proudo	Siltand				
45	0.2	4	<u>`</u>			Fire SANT	the concrete	Grand AUD Aiphalt,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		7				RK vies	brick_				••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
-						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
		•			-		•••		·····			
-	-						······	······				
				1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
				1	.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
				ł			· · · ·					
			•	1								
	<sup>.</sup>			<b>j</b> .								
•	· ·							······································		<u> </u>		
				4								
				1			<u></u>				· · · ·	
	<b> </b>			<b></b>	<b> </b>		,					
	1				ł							
	].			1								

、 ・

# APPENDIX E

# QUALITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT



3587-001/RA

1

Printed on Recycled Paper



# HANNA FURNACE SITE NIE FORMER RAILROAD YARD QUALITATIVE HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INT	RODUCTION	
	1.1	RODUCTION Site Background	
2.0	HUM	AN HEALTH EVALUATION	
	2.1	Data Evaluation	
		2.1.1 Selection of Chemicals of Potential Concern	
		2.1.2 Data by Environmental Medium	
	2.2	Toxicity Assessment	
	2.3	Exposure Assessment	
		2.3.1 Identification of Potential Exposure Pathways	
		2.3.2 Identification of Pathways Considered Complete	
	2.4	Risk Characterization	1
		2.4.1 Current Scenario	1
		2.4.2 Future Scenario	1
3.0	ECOI	OGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT	
0.0	3.1	Introduction	
	3.2	Ecological Characterization	
		3.2.1 Description of Natural Resources	
		3.2.2 Observations of Stress	
		3.2.3 Value of Resources to Wildlife and Humans	
	3.3	Chemicals of Potential Ecological Concern	
		3.3.1 Soil	
		3.3.2 Groundwater	
	3.4	Exposure and Effects Assessment	1
		3.4.1 Chemical Migration and Fate	
		3.4.2 Exposure Pathways and Potential Receptors	
	3.5	Ecological Risk Characterization	
		3.5.1 Soil	2
		3.5.2 Groundwater	2
	3.6	Uncertainty Analysis	2
4.0	SUMM	ARY	
			_
5.0		RENCES	
	5.1	References for Human Health Evaluation	
	5.2	References for Ecological Risk Assessment	2

U

i



## HANNA FURNACE SITE FORMER RAILROAD YARD QUALITATIVE HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT

# LIST OF TABLES

Table No.	Description	Following Page
		· · ·
1	Subsurface Soil Data	
2	Surface Soil Data	
3	Soil/Fill Piles Data	
4	Groundwater Data	
5 ·	Chemicals of Potential Concern	
6	Non-Carcinogenic Health Effects of Chemicals of Potential Concern	
.7	Carcinogenic Health Effects of Chemicals of Potential Concern	
8	Chemical Release Mechanisms in Absence of Remedial Action	
9	Identification of Potential Receptors and Routes of Exposure	
10	Ecological Risk Characterization: Surface Soil	
11	Ecological Risk Characterization: Subsurface Soil	
12	Ecological Risk Characterization: Soil/Fill Piles	
13	Ecological Risk Characterization: Groundwater	

## LIST OF FIGURES

- دو ها ۲۰ ده دهه ووک ۱۵۸ دود دومور بوروم ساینده می اور دومو

Figure No.	Description	Following Page
1	Site Location	
2	New York State Freshwater Wetlands Map	
3	National Wetlands Inventory Map	16

3587-001/RA

#### MALCOLM PIRNIE FORMER RAILROAD YARD QUALITATIVE HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT

## LIST OF ATTACMENTS

Attachme No.	ent Description
I .	Essential Nutrient Screen
II	Toxicological Profiles of Chemicals of Potential Concern for Human Health Evaluation
III	Toxicological Profiles for Chemicals of Potential Ecological Concern
	na series Antonio de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la company Antonio de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya

1.1

-

6...



......

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

Following are the qualitative human and qualitative ecological health risk assessments for the Hanna Furnace Site, Former Railroad Yard Area. Each assessment seeks to identify relevant environmental media and chemicals of potential concern that may present a health risk to the populations in and around the vicinity of the Former Railroad Yard Area of the Hanna Furnace Site in Buffalo, NY. Consideration is given to the current and potential future conditions within and surrounding the site.

The site is currently zoned industrial/commercial. Some industrial development exists in the vicinity of the Former Railroad Yard Area. On the north side of the site is the Union Ship Canal. There is a Bethlehem Steel facility on the west side of Route 5. The nearest residential populations are approximately one-half mile to the south, and between one-half to one mile to the southeast, east, and northeast.

In each section, data are evaluated, exposure and toxicity are assessed, and risks are characterized. As these risk assessments are of a qualitative nature, quantitative estimates of specific risks to human and ecological health are not made; rather, chemicals of potential concern and potentially exposed populations are identified and considered to determine the extent of possible adverse health effects that may result from exposure under current and future conditions at the Former Railroad Yard Area, in the absence of remediation.

## 1.1 SITE BACKGROUND

The Former Railroad Yard Area is a 43-acre portion of the 113-acre Hanna Furnace Site (Figure 1). The site was owned by the Hanna Furnace Corporation, and was comprised of the Union Ship Canal, manufacturing buildings, the railroad yard, and a storage area. The site was closed in the early 1980s, and subsequently purchased by a scrap metal company. This company proceeded to remove the rails and demolish the buildings, salvaging scrap metal where feasible. Later, the U.S. Army Reserves removed many of the remaining railroad ties and stockpiled them on-site. Debris piles still remain

throughout the site. These piles consist of primarily soil, along with some demolition and construction debris.

The grounds are partially vegetated. The soil consists of fill material to a depth of 8-10 feet. The Union Ship Canal was used for shipping of cargo, and is currently not in use. Otherwise, no other surface water bodies lie in the Former Railroad Yard Area or within the Hanna Furnace Site.

The Hanna Furnace Site is bordered on the west by Route 5. On the west side of Route 5 is a Bethlehem Steel facility. On the north of the Hanna Furnace Site is the Tifft Landfill/Park area. To the east is an operating railroad yard, the Marilla Street Landfill, and South Park. A small industrial park is located to the south of the site, and Ridge Road forms the southern boundary of the industrial park. Bethlehem Park, a residential community, is located to the south of Ridge Road.

Several buildings remain within the Hanna Furnace Site, but not within the Former Railroad Yard Area. The Former Railroad Yard Area is currently abandoned and only partially bordered by a fence. Therefore, the site is accessible to trespassers.

## 2.0 HUMAN HEALTH EVALUATION

The purpose of this risk assessment is to evaluate potential human health risks associated with the Former Railroad Yard Area. The objectives of the risk assessment are to:

- Identify environmental media and chemicals of potential concern;
- Provide an evaluation of potential human receptors and exposure pathways associated with the groundwater and soil at and around the complex;
- Characterize the potential for adverse effects to human health in the absence of any actions to control or mitigate site contamination.

The human health evaluation is conducted in the typical four-step process:

- <u>Data Evaluation</u>: relevant site data are analyzed, and environmental media and chemicals of potential concern are identified;
- <u>Exposure Assessment</u>: chemical release mechanisms are analyzed, potentially exposed human populations are identified, and potential exposure pathways and routes are identified;
- <u>Toxicity Assessment</u>: qualitative toxicity information is presented for the chemicals of potential concern;
- <u>Risk Characterization</u>: the potential for adverse human health risks (noncarcinogenic and carcinogenic) is evaluated, and the risk information is summarized to determine the baseline risk in the absence of future remediation.

This risk assessment is of a qualitative nature; as such, quantitative estimates of risk from exposure to the chemicals of potential concern will not be derived. By evaluating the analytical data for each environmental medium, possible exposure points, potential human receptors, and reasonable exposure routes, it can be evaluated whether or not human health is or will be subjected to significant chemical risks. The results of the qualitative risk assessment are important in considering the potential for reuse of the Former Railroad Yard Area.

÷

**IAICOL** 

### 2.1 DATA EVALUATION

Environmental investigations have taken place at the Hanna Furnace Site since 1979. Soil samples and groundwater samples within the Former Railroad Yard Area from historical sampling are used, along with more recent analytical data collected by Malcolm Pirnie from 1999 to 2000 as described below.

#### 2.1.1 Selection of Chemicals of Potential Concern

The following hierarchy is used to select chemicals of potential concern (COPCs) in subsurface soil, surface soil, soil fill piles, and groundwater:

Subsurface Soil, Surface Soil, Soil/Fill Piles - For all soil samples, total organic carbon (TOC) is assumed to be 1%. For volatile organic compounds (VOCs), semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs), phenolic compounds, and pesticides/polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), maximum detected chemical concentrations are compared to the NYSDEC TAGM 4046 recommended soil cleanup objectives. Chemicals with maximum detected concentrations exceeding these levels are selected as COPCs. Chemicals that are detected but are not assigned NYSDEC recommended soil cleanup objectives are selected as COPCs.

For inorganic chemicals, the following procedures are used:

- If the inorganic chemical is one of the five essential nutrients (calcium, iron, magnesium, potassium, or sodium), then a derived nutrient screening concentration is used as the screening criterion. If the maximum detected concentration for an essential nutrient exceeds the derived nutrient screening concentration (see Attachment I), then it is selected as a COPC.
- If the NYSDEC recommended soil cleanup objective is listed as "Site Background," then the average value for New York State (Eastern United States, if not available) from Dragun and Chiasson (1991) is used as the "site background" criterion. If the average of detected concentrations for an inorganic chemical exceeds twice the background value, then it is selected as a COPC.



- If the NYSDEC recommended soil cleanup objective for an inorganic is listed as "[numerical concentration] or Site Background", then the given numerical concentration is used as a screening value, since no background samples are available. If the maximum detected concentration for an inorganic chemical exceeds the NYSDEC criterion, then it is selected as a COPC.
- If the NYSDEC recommended soil cleanup objective for an inorganic chemical is given as a numerical value, then the maximum detected concentration is compared to the numerical value. If the maximum detected concentration for an inorganic chemical exceeds the NYSDEC criterion, then it is selected as a COPC.
- If an inorganic chemical is detected but does not have a NYSDEC recommended soil cleanup objective assigned to it, then it is selected as a COPC.

Groundwater - For the essential nutrients (calcium, iron, magnesium, potassium, or sodium), maximum detected concentrations are compared to derived nutrient screening concentrations (Attachment I) to determine inclusion as COPCs. Chemicals with maximum detected concentrations exceeding these levels are selected as COPCs.

For all other chemicals, maximum detected chemical concentrations are compared to the NYSDEC Class GA groundwater quality standards. Chemicals with maximum detected concentrations exceeding these levels are selected as COPCs, while chemicals that are detected but are not assigned NYSDEC standards are selected as COPCs.

#### 2.1.2 Data by Environmental Medium

For all environmental media, chemical-specific analytical data are used. Data with qualifiers (e.g., "J" and "B") are used. If a sample has a duplicate, then the higher value for each detected analyte is used.

Subsurface Soil – Soil boring data are used to characterize subsurface soil conditions at the Former Railroad Yard Area. These samples were taken at depths at 2 feet or more below ground surface. The soil is comprised of fill material to depths of approximately 8-10 feet below ground surface. In 1988, Recra Environmental, Inc., collected two subsurface soil samples (HF-4/SB-2 and HF-4/SB-5) as part of its "Site

## MALCOLM PIRNIE

Characterization and Environmental Assessment". These samples were analyzed for arsenic, chromium, copper, and lead. As part of a Preliminary Site Assessment, ABB Environmental Services took two subsurface soil samples (BS-104 and BS-105) in 1995. These samples were analyzed for VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides/PCBs, target analyte list (TAL) metals, and cyanide. In 1999, Malcolm Pirnie, Inc. made 36 additional soil borings. Composite samples were made, where two soil borings were combined to make one composite subsurface soil sample; as such, 18 subsurface soil samples were collected. These samples were analyzed for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)/phenolics, TAL metals, and cyanide. In 2000, Malcolm Pirnie, Inc. collected six more soil borings from the Former Railroad Yard Area. These samples were analyzed individually for VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides/PCBs, TAL metals, and/or cyanide. The analytical results are presented in Table 1.

Chemicals selected as COPCs in subsurface soil are as follows:

- SVOCs: benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, carbazole, and chrysene;
- Inorganic chemicals: antimony, arsenic, barium, beryllium, copper, iron, lead, manganese, nickel, and zinc;
- Other chemicals: cyanide.

The maximum detected concentration for iron exceeds the nutrient screening concentration. The average of detected concentrations for antimony, lead, and manganese exceed two times their respective average background concentrations. For all other chemicals, the maximum detected concentrations exceed the respective NYSDEC recommended soil cleanup objectives.

Surface Soil – Soil samples at depths of 0-2 feet below ground surface are used to characterize surface soil conditions at the Former Railroad Yard Area. In 1998, five samples (numbers 20–24) were taken within the Former Railroad Yard Area by Recra Environmental, Inc., as part of its "Site Characterization and Environmental Assessment". These samples were analyzed for phenolic compounds, pesticides/PCBs,

ř

#### TABLE 1 SUBSURFACE SOIL DATA FORMER RAILROAD YARD AREA

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	000 (1 (1))		000 (0 (01)		15.44 pm	1000	(Recra)	NUCDECTAC
ANALYTE	Jan 2 Frequency of	000 (MPI) Range of Detected	Jan 1 Frequency of	999 (MPI) Range of Detected	Frequency of	95 (ABB) Range of Detected	1982 Frequency of	(Recra) Range of Detected	NYSDEC TAGM Recommended So
	Detection	Concentrations	Detection	Concentrations	Detection	Concentrations	Detection	Concentrations	Cleanup Objective
OLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
-Butanone Carbon disulfide	1/5	4	NA	. <b>NA</b>	1 / 2	- 18	NA	NA	300
oluene	4 / 5 2 / 5	4 - 12 4 - 6	NA NA	NA NA	0 / 2 0 / 2	ND ND	NA NA	NA NA	2,700 1,500
EMI-VOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)		2	Hereita (	• • • • •					
cenaphthene nthracene	1/6	65	1 / 18	170	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	50,000
enzo(a)anthracene	1/6	190 370	3 / 18	110 - 360 110 - 450	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	50,000
enzo(a)pyrene	1/6	310	5 / 18	160 - 470	0 / 2	ND ND	NA NA	NA NA	224 61
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2/6	450 - 490	5 / 18	220 - 650	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	224
enzo(g,h,i)perylene	1/6	110	5 / 18	89 - 410	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	50,000
Benzo(k)fluoranthene his(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	1/6	170	1 / 18	150	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	1,100
arbazole	5/6	110 - 250 60	NA NA	NA NA	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	50,000
hrysene	2/6	340 - 480	5 / 18	160 - 500	0/2	ND ND	NA NA	NA NA	400
libenzofuran	1/6	110	NA	NA	0 / 2	ND	NA NA	NA	6,200
luoranthene	2/6	410 - 990	6 / 18	96 - 980	0 / 2	ND	NA	NΛ	50,000
luorene	1/6	94	0 / 18	ND	0 / 2	ND	NĂ	NA	50,000
ndeno(12,3-cd)pyrene	1/6	110	2 / 18	220 - 330	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	3,200
-Methymaphthalene Japhthalene	0 / 6	ND	3 / 18		0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	36,400
henantlivene	0 / 6 2 / 6	ND 380 - 890	3 / 18 5 / 18	79 - 150 180 - 1,400	0 / 2 0 / 2	ND ND	NA NA	NA NA	13,000
yrene	2/6	600 - 860	5 / 18	170 - 1,100	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	50,000
	1					· · · · ·			
		• • •		· · ·				·. · · ·	
				•			· ·		
					Ň	•		· .	
		•		×.	ł.			N 2	
					• • • •			· .	
						· · · · · ·	-	•	
			·		:				
	*								
					2				
		:	14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 -		÷.			<u>,</u>	
			4						
3		*	41545			· •			
									: ··· .
			•						
			1 1 1						
			-						

-----

ANALYTE	Jan 20			R RAILROAD YARD	AREA				
······································	Frequency of Detection	00 (MPI) Range of Detected Concentrations	Jan 19 Frequency of Detection	99 (MPI) Range of Detected Concentrations	1995 Frequency of Detection	(ABB) Range of Detected Concentrations	1988 Frequency of Detection	(Recrä) Range of Detected Concentrations	NYSDEC TAGM Recommended Soi Cleanup Objective
INORGANICS (mg/kg)									
Aluminum (average = 33,784) Antimony (average = 12.19) Arsenic Barium Beryllium Cadmium Calcium Chromium Chromium Cobalt Copper Iron Lead (average = 52.63) Magnesium Manganese (average = 2,392) Mercury Nickel Potassium Selenium Sodium Vanadium Zinc OTHER (mg/kg)	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	2 / 2 0 / 2 0 / 2 2 / 2 0 / 2 2 / 2 1 / 2 0 / 2 1 / 2 0 / 2 1 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 0 / 2 1 / 2 2 / 2 0 / 2 2 / 2 1 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 1 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 1 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2 2 / 2	35,300 - 43,600 ND ND 188 - 464 3.8 - 6.3 ND 132,000 - 233,000 9.6 ND 7.3 1,780 - 9,450 1.9 - 113 9,220 - 16,700 2,690 - 2,710 ND ND 655 - 1,230 ND 522 - 1,400 13.8 5.4 - 74.8	NA NA 2 / 2 NA NA NA 2 / 2 NA 2 / 2 NA 2 / 2 NA 2 / 2 NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	NA NA 11 NA NA NA 4.2 - 23 NA 17 - 28 NA 17 - 28 NA 19 - 22 NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	$\begin{array}{c} 144,000 \\ 2.0 \\ * \\ 7.5 \\ 300 \\ 0.16 \\ 10 \\ 1,000,000 \\ ** \\ 50 \\ 30 \\ 25 \\ 200,000 \\ ** \\ 42 \\ * \\ 1,000,000 \\ ** \\ 1,280 \\ * \\ 0.1 \\ 13 \\ 1,000,000 \\ ** \\ 0.6 \\ * \\ 1,000,000 \\ ** \\ 150 \\ 20 \end{array}$

( in the second s

NA: Not Analyzed. ND: Not Detected.

--: Not Available.

\*: Two times the New York or Eastern United States average background value, from Dragun and Chiasson (1991).

\*\*: Nutrient screening concentration.

t (



oil & grease, and four heavy metals (arsenic, chromium, iron, and lead). In 1999, Malcolm Pirnie, Inc. made 36 additional soil borings. As described above for subsurface soils, composite samples were made, where two soil borings were combined to make one composite subsurface soil sample; as such, 18 surface soil samples were collected. These samples were analyzed for PAHs/phenolics, TAL metals, and cyanide. In 2000, Malcolm Pirnie, Inc. took one surface soil sample (MW-002). This sample was analyzed for VOCs. The sampling results are presented in Table 2.

Chemicals selected as COPCs in surface soil are as follows:

- VOCs: 2-hexanone;
- SVOCs: benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, chrysene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, and indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene;
- Pesticides/PCBs: Aroclor 1254;
- Inorganic chemicals: antimony, arsenic, barium, beryllium, chromium, copper, iron, lead, manganese, mercury, nickel, silver, vanadium, and zinc;
- Other chemicals: cyanide.

The maximum detected concentration of iron exceeds the nutrient screening concentration. The average detected concentrations for antimony, lead, and manganese exceed two times their respective average background concentrations. For all other chemicals, the maximum detected concentrations exceed the respective NYSDEC recommended soil cleanup objectives.

Soil/Fill Piles – In 1999, twenty samples were taken from the soil/fill piles in the Former Railroad Yard Area by Malcolm Pirnie, Inc. These samples were analyzed for VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides/PCBs, TAL metals, and cyanide. These sampling results are presented in Table 3.

The following chemicals are selected as COPCs:

• VOCs: chloromethane, cis-1,2-dichloroethene, and styrene;

			TABLE 2 URFACE SOIL DA R RAILROAD YAI				
		000 (MPI)	Jan 1	999 (MPI)	1988	(RECRA)	NYSDEC
ANALYTE	Frequency of Detection	Range of Detected Concentrations	Frequency of Detection	Range of Detected Concentrations	Frequency of Detection	Range of Detected Concentrations	Recommen Cleanup Of
VOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)					Detection		Cleanup Or
Benzene		:					}
2-Butanone	1/1	2	NA	NA	NA	NΛ	60
Carbon Disulfide	1 / 1	27	NA	NA	NA	NA	300
Chloroform	1/1	5	NA	NA	NA	NA	1
	1/1	3	NA	NA	NA	NA NA	2,70
Ethylbenzene	1/1	2	NA	NA	NA		300
2-Hexanone	171 .	× 14	NA	NA	NA	NA	5,500
1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1/1	3	NA	NA		NA	
Toluene	1/1	8	NA		NA	NA	600
Xylenes (total)	1/1	9	NA	NA NA	NA NA	NA	1,500
SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)					INA.	NA	1,200
Acenaphthene							
Acenaphthylene	NA	NA	5 / 18	74 - 400	NA	NA	50,00
	NA	NA	2 / 18	130 - 200	NA	NA	41,00
Anthracene	NA	NA	8 / 18	78 - 530	NA	NA	50,00
Benzo(a)anthracene	NA	NA	16 / 18	75 - 3,700	NA	NA	224
Benzo(a)pyrene	NA	NA	17 / 18	73 - 5,100	NA	NA	61
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NA	NA	17 / 18	120 - 6,400	NA	NA	4
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	NA	NA	13 / 18	95 - 4,100	NA	NA	224
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NA	NA	8 / 18	250 - 1,900			50,00
Chrysene	NA	NA	17 / 18		NA	NA	1,100
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	NA	NA		82 - 3,300	NA	NA	400
Eluoranthene	NA		3 / 18	170 - 960	NA	NA	14
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene		NA	17 / 18	83 - 2,000	NA	NA	50,00
2-Methylnaphthalene	NA	NA	8 / 18	430 - 3,700	NA	NA	3,200
Naphthalene	NA	NA	6 / 18	65 - 210	NA	NA	36,40
· ·	NA	NA	6 / 18	65 - 130	NA	NA	13,00
Phenanthrene	NA	NA	13 / 18	78 - i,500	NA	NA	50,00
Pyrene	NA	NA	15 / 18	110 - 5,200	NA	NA	50,00
PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS (mg/kg)	ND	ND	ND	ND	1/5	1.5	30
PESTICIDES/PCBs (mg/kg)							
Aroclor 1242	NA	NA	NA	NA	2 / 5		
Arocior 1254	NA				2/5	0.15 - 0.37	
Aroclor 1260	NA NA	: NA NA	NA NA	NA NA	2/5	0.35 - 1.3 0.074	1

# TABLE 2 (cont'd) SURFACE SOIL DATA FORMER RAILROAD YARD AREA

	Jan 2000 (MPI)		000 (MPI)	Jan 1999 (MPI)			1988 (RECRA)	
ANALYTE		Frequency of Range	Range of Detected	Frequency of Detection	Range of Detected Concentrations	Frequency of Detection	Range of Detected	Recommended Soil
		Dctection	Concentrations				Concentrations	Cleanup Objective
NORGANICS (1	ng/kg)							
Aluminum	(average = 24,717)	NA	NA	18 / 18	16,300 - 45,700	NA	NA	144,000 *
Antimony	(average = 9.43)	NA	NA	12 / 18	6.99 - 15.1	NA	NA	2.0 *
Arsenic		NA	NA	3 / 18	15.4 - 61.7	5/5	14 - 32	7.5
Barium		NA	: NA	18 / 18	80.7 - 365	NA	NA	300
Beryllium	[	NA	- NA	18 / 18	1.44 - 7.45	NA	NA	0.16
Çadmium		NA	NA	5 / 18	0.707 - 8.00	NA	NA	10
Çalcium		NA	NA	18 / 18	48,000 - 212,000	NΛ	NA	1,000,000 **
Chromium		NA	NA	18 / 18	6.89 - 127	5/5	22 - 4,700	50
Çobalt	1	NA	NA	18 / 18	1.89 - 15.7	NA	NA	30
Copper		NA	NA	18 / 18	20.1 - 181	5/5	23 - 640	25
Iron		NA	NA	18 / 18	13,700 - 236,000	NA	NA	200,000 **
Lead	(average = 408.2)	NA	NA	18 / 18	22.1 - 1,120	5/5	21 - 3,300	42 *
Magnesium		NA	NA	18 / 18	5,890 - 38,200	NA	NA	1,000,000 **
Manganese	(average = 3,548)	NA	NA	18 / 18	1,900 - 10,400	NA	NA	1,280 *
Mercury	1	NA	NA	4 / 18	0.025 - 0.21	NA	NA	0.1
Nickel		NA	NA	18 / 18	11.9 - 96.9	NA	NA	13
Potassium		NA	NA	18 / 18	716 - 2,310	NA	NA	1,000,000 **
Silver		NA	NA	18 / 18	191 - 1,170	NA	NA	
Şodium		NA	NA	18 / 18	6.26 - 66.3	NA	NA	1,000,000 **
Vanadium	1	NA	NA	18 / 18	63.7 - 1,150	NA	NA	150
Zinc		NA	NA	18 / 18	64 - 1,200	NA	NA	20
OTHER (mg/kg								
Cyanide, total		NA	NA	18 / 18	2.17 - 28.8	4 / 5	3.2 - 70	

6.2.2

\*: Not Available. \*: Two times the New York or Eastern United States average background value, from Dragun and Chiasson (1991).

\*\*: Nutrient screening concentration.

#### TABLE 3 SOIL/FILL PILES DATA FORMER RAILROAD YARD AREA

The American

l

Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction of the Contraction o

in the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second

C. S. S.

ANALYTE         Frequency of Detection         Range of Detected Concentrations         Recommended S Cleanup Objecti           VOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)	ANALYTE	Frequency of	Pange of Detected	NYSDEC TAGM	
Detection         Concentrations         Cleanup Objecti           VOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)         I         / 20         11         60           Benzene         1 / 20         12 - 19         300           Carbon disulfide         2 / 20         2         2,700           Choroforin         11 / 20         2 - 7         300           Choroforin         11 / 20         5         -           Ethylbenzene         1 / 20         33         5,500           AMethyl-2-pentanone         3 / 20         2 - 4         1,000           Styrene         1 / 20         20         -           1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         1 / 20         20         -           Tickhoroethene         1 / 20         2.60         1,500           Totenie         1 / 20         2.20         700           Xylenes (total)         2 / 20         2 - 28         1,200           SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)         -         -         41,000           Acenaphthene         10 / 20         47 - 690         50,000           Acenaphthylene         1 / 20         2.20         700           Xylenes (total)         2         20         51 - 3,700         224			Range of Defected	Recommended Soi	
Benzene1/2011602-Butanone1/2012-19300Carbon disulfide2/20222,700Chloronethane11/202-7300Chloronethane1/2016cis-1,2-Dichloroethene1/20335,500Ethylbenzene1/20335,500Styrene1/202-41,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane1/2029-Trichloroethene2/201-1,400Trichloroethene1/2026001,500Trichloroethene1/202220700Xylenes (total)2222212SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)2222211,000Acenaphthiene10/2047-69050,000Acenaphthylene182051-3,700224Benzo(a)anthracene182051-3,00050,000Benzo(b)fluoranthene152039-3,00050,000Benzo(b)fluoranthene192066-3,800400Dibenzo(ta,h)anthracene192066-3,800400Dibenzo(ta,h				<b>Cleanup</b> Objective	
Benzene1/2011602-Butanone1/2012-19300Carbon disulfide2/20222,700Chloronethane11/202-7300Chloronethane1/2016cis-1,2-Dichloroethene1/20335,500Ethylbenzene1/20335,500Styrene1/202-41,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane1/2029-Trichloroethene2/201-1,400Trichloroethene1/2026001,500Trichloroethene1/202220700Xylenes (total)2222212SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)2222211,000Acenaphthiene10/2047-69050,000Acenaphthylene182051-3,700224Benzo(a)anthracene182051-3,00050,000Benzo(b)fluoranthene152039-3,00050,000Benzo(b)fluoranthene192066-3,800400Dibenzo(ta,h)anthracene192066-3,800400Dibenzo(ta,h					
Benzene1/2011602-Butanone1/2012-19300Carbon disulfide2/20222,700Chloronethane11/202-7300Chloronethane1/2016cis-1,2-Dichloroethene1/20335,500Ethylbenzene1/20335,500Styrene1/202-41,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane1/2029-Trichloroethene2/201-1,400Trichloroethene1/2026001,500Trichloroethene1/202220700Xylenes (total)2222212SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)2222211,000Acenaphthiene10/2047-69050,000Acenaphthylene182051-3,700224Benzo(a)anthracene182051-3,00050,000Benzo(b)fluoranthene152039-3,00050,000Benzo(b)fluoranthene192066-3,800400Dibenzo(ta,h)anthracene192066-3,800400Dibenzo(ta,h	VOLATILE ORGANICS (119/kg)				
2-Butanone1/201219300Carbon disulfide2/2022,700Chloroform11/202-7Chloronethane1/2016-cis.1_2-Dichloroethene1/20335,500Ethylbenzene1/20335,500A-Methyl-2-pentanone3/202-1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane1/2029600Tetrachloroethene1/202600Tictachloroethene1/2022600Tictachloroethene1/20228SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)2/20222SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)220513,700224Benzo(a)anthracene18/20513,700224Benzo(a)apyrene19720895,400224Benzo(a)apyrene15/20893,00050,000Benzo(a)filporanthene17/20391,000Benzo(a)filporanthene17/20391,000Benzo(a)filporanthene17/20893,000Benzo(a)filporanthene17/20893,000Benzo(a)filporanthene17/20391,000Benzo(a)filporanthe	(ug/ug)	:			
2-Butanone11201219300Carbon disulfide270022,700Chloroform11202-7300Chloromethane112016cis-1,2-Dichloroethene17205Ethylbenzene17202-41,000Styrene37202-41,000Styrene17201-1,400Tetrachloroethene17202-600Trichloroethene17202-1,400Trichloroethene1720221SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)220220700Semitylene67206621041,000Anthracene1872057-4,200Benzo(a)anthracene1872057-4,200Benzo(a)apyrene1972057-4,200Benzo(b)fluoranthene1772039-50,000Benzo(b)fluoranthene1772039-50,000Benzo(b)fluoranthene1772039Benzo(b)fluoranthene1772039Benzo(b)fluoranthene1772039Benzo(b)fluoranthene1772039Benzo(b)fluoranthene<	Benzene	1 / 20	. 11	60	
Carbon disulfide         2 / 20         2         2,700           Chloroform         11 / 20         2 - 7         300           Chloromethane         1 / 20         16         -           cis-1,2-Dichloroethene         1 / 20         33         5,500           Ethylbenzene         1 / 20         2 - 4         1,000           Styrene         1 / 20         20         -           1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane         1 / 20         20         -           1,2,2-Tetrachloroethene         2 / 20         1 - 2         1,400           Toluene         19 / 20         2 - 60         1,500           Trichloroethene         1 / 20         22.0         700           Xylenes (total)         2 / 20         2 - 28         1,200           SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)         2         20         51 - 3,700         224           Benzo(a)anthracene         18 / 20         62 - 2,500         50,000           Benzo(a)anthracene         18 / 20         89 - 5,400         224           Benzo(a)frene         15 / 20         89 - 5,400         224           Benzo(a)fuoranthene         17 / 20         39 - 1,600         1,100           Benzo(a)flouranthene		1 / 20	12 - 19	300	
Chloroform11 $20$ $2 - 7$ $300$ Chloromethane1 $1/20$ 16cis-1,2-Dichloroethene1 $20$ 5Ethylbenzene1 $20$ 33 $5,500$ 4.Methyl-2-pentanone3 $20$ $2 - 4$ $1,000$ Styrene1 $20$ $20$ $1,1,2,2$ -Tetrachloroethane1 $20$ $20$ Trichloroethene $2/20$ $1 - 2$ $1,400$ Toluene19 $20$ $2 - 60$ $1,500$ Trichloroethene $2/20$ $2 - 28$ $1,200$ Xylenes (total) $2/20$ $2 - 28$ $1,200$ SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg) $  41,000$ Anthracene14 $20$ $62 - 2,500$ $50,000$ Benzo(a)anthracene18 $20$ $51 - 3,700$ $224$ Benzo(a)anthracene18 $20$ $89 - 5,400$ $24$ Benzo(b)fluoranthene17 $20$ $47 - 650$ $50,000$ Benzo(b)fluoranthene $17/20$ $39 - 1,600$ $1,100$ Benzo(b)fluoranthene $17/20$ $49 - 570$ $50,000$ Burylenzylphthalate $20/20$ $47 - 670$ $62,000$ Di-n-burylphthalate $4/20$ $110 - 950$ $14$ Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene $19/20$ $47 - 670$ $62,000$ Di-n-burylphthalate $4/20$ $110 - 950$ $14$ Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene $19/20$ $47 - 670$ $62,000$ Di-n-burylphthalate $4/20$ <			2	2.700	
Chloromethane1/2016cis-1,2-Dichloroethene1/205Ethylbenzene1/20335,500A/Methyl-2-pentanone3/202-4Styrene1/20201,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane1/2029600Tetrachloroethene1/2022600Toluene19/202-600Trichloroethene1/20220700Xylenes (total)2/202-28SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)Acenaphthere10/2047-69050,000Acenaphthylene6/2066-21041,000Anthracene18/2089-5,400224Benzo(a)pirtene18/2089-5,00050,000Benzo(b)fluoranthene15/2089-5,00050,000Butylbenzylphthalate20/2041-65050,000Butylbenzylphthalate3/20110-95014Dibenz(a,h)anthracene19/2047-6706,200Dibenz(a,h)anthracene19/2047-6706,200Dibenz(a,h)anthracene <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td>		· ·			
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene1/205Ethylbenzene1/20335,5004-Methyl-2-pentanone3/202-Styrene1/20201,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane1/2059600Tetrachloroethene2/201-7.0huere19/202-60Trichloroethene1/2022.0700Xylenes (total)2/202-SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)Acenaphthene10/2047-Acenaphthylene6/2066-21.0Acenaphthylene18/2051-3.000Acenaphthylene18/2089-5,400224Benzo(a)anthracene18/2089-5,400224Benzo(b)fluoranthene17/2037-4,20061Benzo(b)fluoranthene17/2039-1,6001,100Bic/2-Ehylhexylphthalate3/<20			· · ·		
Ethylbenzene1/20335,5004-Methyl-2-pentanone3/202-41,000Styrene1/20201,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane1/2059600Tetrachloroethene2/201-21,400Toluene19/202-601,500Trichloroethene1/202220700Xylenes (total)222221SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)Acenaphthene6/2066-21041,000Anthracene14/2062-2,50050,000Benzo(a)pyrene19/2057-4,20061Benzo(a)pyrene18/2051-3,700224Benzo(b)fluoranthene17/2089-3,00050,000Benzo(b)fluoranthene17/2039-1,6001,100bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate20/2047-6706,200Dibenzofuran9/2047-6706,200Dibenzofuran9/2047-6706,200Dibenzofuran9/2047-6706,200Dibenzofuran9/2047<			1		
4-Methyl-2-pentanone $3 / 20$ $2 - 4$ $1,000$ Styrene $1 / 20$ $20$ $ 1,1,2,2$ -Tetrachloroethane $1 / 20$ $20$ $-$ Tetrachloroethene $1 / 20$ $2 - 600$ $1,400$ Toluene $19 / 20$ $2 - 600$ $1,500$ Trichloroethene $1 / 20$ $2200$ $7000$ Xylenes (total) $2 / 20$ $2 - 28$ $1,200$ SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg) $2 / 20$ $47 - 690$ $50,000$ Acenaphthene $10 / 20$ $47 - 690$ $50,000$ Acenaphthylene $14 / 20$ $62 - 2,500$ $50,000$ Acenaphthylene $18 / 20$ $51 - 3,700$ $224$ Benzo(a)anthracene $18 / 20$ $89 - 5,400$ $224$ Benzo(a)fluoranthene $17 / 20$ $39 - 1,600$ $1,100$ Benzo(b)fluoranthene $17 / 20$ $39 - 1,600$ $1,100$ Benzo(b)fluoranthene $17 / 20$ $41 - 650$ $50,000$ Benzo(b)fluoranthene $19 / 20$ $66 - 3,800$ $400$ Dibenzo(k)fluoranthene $10 - 20$ $40 - 570$ $50,000$ Butylbeizylphthalate $4 / 20$ $110 - 950$ $14$ Dibenzo(hran $9 / 20$ $53 - 8,500$ $50,000$ Chrysene $19 / 20$ $53 - 8,500$ $50,000$ Di-n-butylphthalate $4 / 20$ $17 - 120$ $8,100$ $2, -500$ $53 - 8,500$ $50,000$ $50,000$ Fluoranthene $19 / 20$ $53 - 8,500$ $50,000$ Fluoranthene $9 / 20$ $69$		1	1	5 500	
Styrene1/2020 $1, 1, 2, 2$ -Tetrachloroethane1/2059600Tetrachloroethene2/201-21,400Toluene19/202-601,500Trichloroethene1/20220700Xylenes (total)2/202-281,200SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)2/2066-21041,000Acenaphthene14/2066-21041,000Anthracene14/2051-3,700224Benzo(a)anthracene18/2051-3,700224Benzo(a)pyrene1972057-4,20061Benzo(a)pyrene15/2089-5,400224Benzo(b)fluoranthene18/2039-1,6001,100bis(2-Ethylhexylphthalate20/2041-65050,000Butylbenzylphthalate3/20130-79050,000Carbazóle19/2066-3,800400Dibenz(hran9/2047-6706,200Di-n-butylphthalate4/20170-7003,200Carbazóle19/2053-8,50050,000Fluoranthene19/2053-8,50050,000Dibe			1	-	
1, 1, 2, 2-Tetrachloroethane $1 / 20$ $59$ $600$ Tetrachloroethene $2 / 20$ $1 - 2$ $1, 400$ Toluene $19 / 20$ $2 - 60$ $1, 500$ Trichloroethene $1 / 20$ $220$ $700$ Xylenes (total) $2 / 20$ $2 - 28$ $1, 200$ SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg) $2 / 20$ $47 - 690$ $50,000$ Acenaphthene $10 / 20$ $47 - 690$ $50,000$ Acenaphthylene $6 / 20$ $66 - 210$ $41,000$ Anthracene $14 / 20$ $62 - 2,500$ $50,000$ Benzo(a)anthracene $18 / 20$ $89 - 5,400$ $224$ Benzo(a)pyrene $19 / 20$ $57 - 4,200$ $61$ Benzo(a),h)perylene $15 / 20$ $89 - 3,000$ $50,000$ Benzo(a),h)perylene $15 / 20$ $89 - 3,000$ $50,000$ Benzo(a),h)perylene $15 / 20$ $89 - 3,000$ $50,000$ Benzo(a),h)halate $20 / 20$ $41 - 650$ $50,000$ Burylenzylphthalate $3 / 20$ $130 - 790$ $50,000$ Carbazole $10 - 20$ $40 - 570$ $6200$ Dibenz(a,h)anthracene $4 / 20$ $47 - 670$ $6,200$ Di-n-burylphthalate $4 / 20$ $47 - 670$ $6,200$ Di-n-burylphthalate $4 / 20$ $47 - 2,700$ $3,200$ Chrysene $19 / 20$ $53 - 8,500$ $50,000$ Chrysene $19 / 20$ $43 - 6,000$ $50,000$ Di-n-burylphthalate $4 / 20$ $47 - 120$ $8,100$ $2,-50$ $53 - 8,5$					
Tetrachloroethene $2 / 20$ $1 - 2$ $1,400$ Toluene $19 / 20$ $2 - 60$ $1,500$ Trichloroethene $1 / 20$ $220$ $700$ Xylenes (total) $2 / 20$ $2 - 28$ $1,200$ SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)Acenaphthene $10 / 20$ $47 - 690$ $50,000$ Acenaphthylene $6 / 20$ $66 - 210$ $41,000$ Anthracene $14 / 20$ $62 - 2,500$ $50,000$ Benzo(a)anthracene $18 / 20$ $57 - 4,200$ $61$ Benzo(a)apyrene $18 / 20$ $89 - 5,400$ $224$ Benzo(g,h,i)perylene $18 / 20$ $89 - 5,400$ $224$ Benzo(k)fluoranthene $18 / 20$ $89 - 5,400$ $224$ Benzo(k)fluoranthene $17 / 20$ $39 - 1,600$ $1,100$ Benzo(k)fluoranthene $19 / 20$ $41 - 650$ $50,000$ Benzo(k)fluoranthene $19 / 20$ $40 - 570$ $6,000$ Burylenzylphthalate $3 / 20$ $110 - 950$ $14$ Dibenzo(tran $9 / 20$ $47 - 670$ $6,200$ Di-n-butylphthalate $4 / 20$ $110 - 950$ $14$ Dibenzo(tran $9 / 20$ $69 - 900$ $50,000$ Fluoranthene $19 / 20$ $53 - 8,500$ $50,000$ Fluoranthene $19 / 20$ $69 - 900$ $50,000$ Carbazole $10 / 20 - 120$ $1,000$ Chrysene $19 / 20$ $69 - 900$ $50,000$ Chrysene $19 / 20$ $43 - 6,000$ $50,000$ Chrysene $19 / 20$ $47$					
Toluene $19 / 20$ $2 - 60$ $1,500$ Trichloroethene $1 / 20$ $220$ $700$ Xylenes (total) $2 / 20$ $2 - 28$ $1,200$ SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg) $10 / 20$ $47 - 690$ $50,000$ Acenaphthene $6 / 20$ $66 - 210$ $41,000$ Anthracene $14 / 20$ $62 - 2,500$ $50,000$ Benzo(a) anthracene $18 / 20$ $51 - 3,700$ $224$ Benzo(a) pyrene $19 / 20$ $57 - 4,200$ $61$ Benzo(a) hjperylene $15 / 20$ $89 - 5,400$ $224$ Benzo(g,h,i) perylene $15 / 20$ $89 - 3,000$ $50,000$ Benzo(g,h,i) perylene $17 / 20$ $39 - 1,600$ $1,100$ bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate $20 / 20$ $41 - 650$ $50,000$ Burylenzylphthalate $19 / 20$ $66 - 3,800$ $400$ Dibenzo(a, h) anthracene $19 / 20$ $47 - 670$ $6,200$ Di-n-butylphthalate $4 / 20$ $110 - 950$ $14$ Dibenzofuran $9 / 20$ $47 - 670$ $6,200$ Di-n-butylphthalate $1 / 20$ $120$ $1,000$ Chuorene $19 / 20$ $53 - 8,500$ $50,000$ Fluoranthene $19 / 20$ $53 - 8,500$ $50,000$ Chuorene $9 / 20$ $69 - 900$ $50,000$ Puorene $9 / 20$ $69 - 900$ $50,000$ Puorene $9 / 20$ $43 - 6,000$ $50,000$ Puorene $9 / 20$ $43 - 6,000$ $50,000$ Puorene $9 / 20$ $43 - 6,000$ <td></td> <td>1 ·</td> <td>. F</td> <td></td>		1 ·	. F		
Trichloroethene1/20220700Xylenes (total)2/202-281,200SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)Acenaphthene10/2047-69050,000Acenaphthylene6/2066-21041,000Anthracene14/2051-3,700224Benzo(a)anthracene18/2051-3,700224Benzo(a)apyrene18/2089-5,400224Benzo(g,h,i)perylene15/2089-3,00050,000Benzo(k)fluoranthene17/2039-1,6001,100bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate3/20130-79050,000Chrysene19/2066-3,800400Dibenz(a,h)anthracene19/2066-3,800400Dibenzofuran9/2066-3,800400Dibenzofuran9/2066-3,800400Dibenzofuran9/2067-6,200Di-n-butylphthalate4/20110-95014Dibenzofuran9/206990050,000Chrysene19/2053-8,50050,000					
Xylenes (total)2/ 202- 281,200SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)AcenaphtheneAcenaphthyleneAcenaphthyleneAcenaphthyleneAcenaphthyleneAcenaphthyleneAcenaphthyleneAcenaphthyleneAcenaphthyleneAcenaphthyleneAcenaphthyleneAcenaphthyleneAcenaphthyleneAcenaphthyleneAcenaphthyleneAcenaphthyleneAnthraceneBenzo(a)anthraceneBenzo(a)apyreneBenzo(a)pyreneBenzo(g),hi)peryleneBenzo(k)fluoranthene18Partylphthalate2020Benzo(k)fluoranthene172021Benzo(k)fluoranthene172021202021202120202021202021212223232425252626272029202020212122232324252526262727282929					
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)Acenaphthiene $10 / 20 & 47 - 690 & 50,000$ Acenaphthylene $6 / 20 & 66 - 210 & 41,000$ Anthracene $14 / 20 & 62 - 2,500 & 50,000$ Benzo(a)anthracene $18 / 20 & 51 - 3,700 & 224$ Benzo(a)pyrene $19 / 20 & 57 - 4,200 & 61$ Benzo(g,h,i)perylene $15 / 20 & 89 - 5,400 & 224$ Benzo(g,h,i)perylene $15 / 20 & 89 - 5,400 & 224$ Benzo(g,h,i)perylene $15 / 20 & 89 - 3,000 & 50,000$ Benzo(k)fluoranthene $17 / 20 & 39 - 1,600 & 1,100$ Benzo(k)fluoranthene $17 / 20 & 41 - 650 & 50,000$ Burylbenzylphthalate $3 / 20 & 130 - 790 & 50,000$ Carbazole $10 / 20 & 40 - 570 & -100 & 200 & 110 - 950 & 14$ Dibenzofuran $9 / 20 & 47 - 670 & 6,200 & 100 - 950 & 14$ Dibenzofuran $9 / 20 & 47 - 120 & 8,100 & 1,000 & -100 & 950 & 14 & -100 & 950 & 14 & -100 & 950 & 14 & -100 & 950 & 14 & -100 & 950 & 14 & -100 & 950 & 14 & -100 & 950 & 14 & -100 & 950 & 14 & -100 & 950 & 14 & -100 & 950 & 14 & -100 & 950 & 14 & -100 & -100 & -100 & -100 & -100 & -100 & -100 & -100 & -100 & -100 & -100 & -100 & -100 & -100 & -100 & -100 & -100 & -100 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -1000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -100000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -10000 & -100000 & -10000 $			1		
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)Acenaphthiene $10 / 20$ $47 - 690$ $50,000$ Acenaphthylene $6 / 20$ $66 - 210$ $41,000$ Anthracene $14 / 20$ $62 - 2,500$ $50,000$ Benzo(a)anthracene $18 / 20$ $51 - 3,700$ $224$ Benzo(a)pyrene $19 / 20$ $57 - 4,200$ $61$ Benzo(b)fluoranthene $18 / 20$ $89 - 5,400$ $224$ Benzo(g,h,i)perylene $15 / 20$ $89 - 3,000$ $50,000$ Benzo(g)fluoranthene $17 / 20$ $39 - 1,600$ $1,100$ bis(2-Etylhexyl)phthalate $20 / 20$ $41 - 650$ $50,000$ Butylbenzylphthalate $3 / 20$ $130 - 790$ $50,000$ Carbazole $10 / 20$ $40 - 570$ $6,200$ Dibenzofuran $9 / 20$ $47 - 670$ $6,200$ Dibenzofuran $9 / 20$ $47 - 120$ $8,100$ Dibenzofuran $9 / 20$ $47 - 120$ $8,100$ Chrysene $19 / 20$ $53 - 8,500$ $50,000$ Fluorene $9 / 20$ $69 - 900$ $50,000$ Fluorene $9 / 20$ $69 - 900$ $50,000$ Fluorene $5 / 20$ $83 - 430$ $36,400$ Hathylphenol $1 / 20$ $120$ $900$ Naphthalene $8 / 20$ $42 - 720$ $13,000$	Xylenes (total)	2 / 20	2 - 28	1,200	
Acenaphthene $10 / 20$ $47 - 690$ $50,000$ Acenaphthylene $6 / 20$ $66 - 210$ $41,000$ Anthracene $14 / 20$ $62 - 2,500$ $50,000$ Benzo(a)anthracene $18 / 20$ $51 - 3,700$ $224$ Benzo(a)pyrene $19 / 20$ $57 - 4,200$ $61$ Benzo(g,h,i)perylene $18 / 20$ $89 - 5,400$ $224$ Benzo(g,h,i)perylene $15 / 20$ $89 - 3,000$ $50,000$ Benzo(k)fluoranthene $17 / 20$ $39 - 1,600$ $1,100$ Benzo(k)fluoranthene $17 / 20$ $39 - 1,600$ $1,100$ Benzo(k)fluoranthene $10 / 20$ $41 - 650$ $50,000$ Burylbenzylphthalate $20 / 20$ $41 - 650$ $50,000$ Carbazole $10 / 20$ $40 - 570$ $50,000$ Chrysene $19 / 20$ $66 - 3,800$ $400$ Dibenzofuran $9 / 20$ $47 - 670$ $6,200$ Di-n-butylphthalate $4 / 20$ $110 - 950$ $14$ Dibenzofuran $9 / 20$ $47 - 670$ $6,200$ Di-n-butylphthalate $4 / 20$ $17 - 2,700$ $3,200$ Pluorene $9 / 20$ $69 - 900$ $50,000$ Ruerene $9 / 20$ $69 - 900$ $50,000$ Ruerene $5 / 20$ $83 - 430$ $36,400$ Hurghthalene $5 / 20$ $42 - 720$ $13,000$ Naphthalene $8 / 20$ $42 - 720$ $13,000$				<ul> <li>an advantance to a</li> <li>an average to a</li> </ul>	
Acenaphthylene $6 / 20$ $66 - 210$ $41,000$ Anthracene $14 / 20$ $62 - 2,500$ $50,000$ Benzo(a)anthracene $18 / 20$ $51 - 3,700$ $224$ Benzo(a)pyrene $19 / 20$ $57 - 4,200$ $61$ Benzo(b)fluoranthene $18 / 20$ $89 - 5,400$ $224$ Benzo(k)fluoranthene $15 / 20$ $89 - 3,000$ $50,000$ Benzo(k)fluoranthene $17 / 20$ $39 - 1,600$ $1,100$ Benzo(k)fluoranthene $20 / 20$ $41 - 650$ $50,000$ Benzo(k)fluoranthene $3 / 20$ $130 - 790$ $50,000$ Butylbeizylphthalate $3 / 20$ $130 - 790$ $50,000$ Butylbeizylphthalate $3 / 20$ $110 - 950$ $14$ Dibenz(a,h)anthracene $19 / 20$ $66 - 3,800$ $400$ Dibenzofuran $9 / 20$ $47 - 670$ $6,200$ Di-n-butylphthalate $4 / 20$ $110 - 950$ $14$ Dibenzofuran $9 / 20$ $69 - 900$ $50,000$ Chrysene $19 / 20$ $53 - 8,500$ $50,000$ Di-n-butylphthalate $4 / 20$ $170 - 2,700$ $3,200$ Chuoranthene $19 / 20$ $69 - 900$ $50,000$ Ruoranthene $5 / 20$ $83 - 430$ $36,400$ Huoranthene $5 / 20$ $42 - 720$ $13,000$ Photometer $8 / 20$ $42 - 720$ $13,000$ Photometer $9 / 20$ $43 - 6,000$ $50,000$	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e	10 / 20	47 - 690	50,000	
Anthracene $14 / 20$ $62 - 2,500$ $50,000$ Benzo(a)anthracene $18 / 20$ $51 - 3,700$ $224$ Benzo(a)pyrene $19 / 20$ $57 - 4,200$ $61$ Benzo(b)fluoranthene $18 / 20$ $89 - 5,400$ $224$ Benzo(g,h,i)perylene $15 / 20$ $89 - 3,000$ $50,000$ Benzo(k)fluoranthene $17 / 20$ $39 - 1,600$ $1,100$ Benzo(k)fluoranthene $20 / 20$ $41 - 650$ $50,000$ Benzo(k)fluoranthene $3 / 20$ $130 - 790$ $50,000$ Butylbenzylphthalate $20 / 20$ $41 - 650$ $50,000$ Butylbenzylphthalate $3 / 20$ $130 - 790$ $50,000$ Carbazole $10 / 20$ $40 - 570$ $-570$ Chrysene $19 / 20$ $66 - 3,800$ $400$ Dibenzofuran $9 / 20$ $47 - 670$ $6,200$ Di-n-butylphthalate $4 / 20$ $110 - 950$ $14$ Dibenzofuran $9 / 20$ $69 - 900$ $50,000$ Chrysene $1 / 20$ $120$ $1,000$ Dionarthene $19 / 20$ $53 - 8,500$ $50,000$ Chuoranthene $9 / 20$ $69 - 900$ $50,000$ Ruorene $9 / 20$ $69 - 900$ $50,000$ Ruorene $5 / 20$ $83 - 430$ $36,400$ Hurdhylphenol $1 / 20$ $120$ $900$ Naphthalene $8 / 20$ $42 - 720$ $13,000$ Phenanthrene $19 / 20$ $43 - 6,000$ $50,000$					
Benzo(a) anthracene $18$ $20$ $51$ $3,700$ $224$ Benzo(a) pyrene $19$ $20$ $57$ $4,200$ $61$ Benzo(b) fluoranthene $18$ $20$ $89$ $5,400$ $224$ Benzo(g,h,i) perylene $15$ $20$ $89$ $3,000$ $50,000$ Benzo(k) fluoranthene $17$ $20$ $39$ $1,600$ $1,100$ Dis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate $20$ $20$ $41$ $650$ $50,000$ Butylbenzyl phthalate $20$ $20$ $41$ $650$ $50,000$ Butylbenzyl phthalate $3$ $20$ $130$ $790$ $50,000$ Chrysene $10$ $20$ $40$ $570$ $-570$ Chrysene $19$ $7$ $20$ $66$ $3,800$ $400$ Dibenz(a, h) anthracene $4$ $7$ $20$ $47$ $670$ $6,200$ Di-n-butyl phthalate $4$ $7$ $20$ $47$ $670$ $6,200$ Di-n-butyl phthalate $4$ $7$ $20$ $47$ $670$ $6,200$ Di-n-butyl phthalate $4$ $7$ $20$ $120$ $1,000$ Chrysene $19$ $20$ $53$ $8,500$ $50,000$ Chuoranthene $19$ $20$ $69$ $900$ $50,000$ Chuoranthene $5$ $20$ $83$ $430$ $36,400$ Huoranthene $5$ $20$ $83$ $430$ $36,400$ Huoranthene $8$ $20$ $42$ $720$ $13,000$ Pena		· ·	1		
Benzo(a)pyrene19 $20$ $57$ $4,200$ $61$ Benzo(b)fluoranthene18 $20$ $89$ $-5,400$ $224$ Benzo(g,h,i)perylene15 $20$ $89$ $-3,000$ $50,000$ Benzo(k)fluoranthene17 $20$ $39$ $-1,600$ $1,100$ bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate $20$ $20$ $41$ $-650$ $50,000$ Butylbenzylphthalate $3$ $20$ $130$ $-790$ $50,000$ Carbazole $10$ $20$ $40$ $-570$ $$		· ·			
Benzo(b)fluoranthene $18 \neq 20$ $89 = 5,400$ $224$ Benzo(g,h,i)perylene $15 \neq 20$ $89 = 3,000$ $50,000$ Benzo(g,h,i)perylene $17 \neq 20$ $39 = 1,600$ $1,100$ Benzo(k)fluoranthene $17 \neq 20$ $39 = 1,600$ $1,100$ bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate $20 \neq 20$ $41 = 650$ $50,000$ Butylbenzylphthalate $3 \neq 20$ $130 = 790$ $50,000$ Carbazole $10 \neq 20$ $40 = 570$ $$					
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene15 / 20 $89 - 3,000$ $50,000$ Benzo(k)fluoranthene17 / 20 $39 + 1,600$ $1,100$ bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate20 / 20 $41 - 650$ $50,000$ Butylbenzylphthalate3 / 20 $130 - 790$ $50,000$ Carbazole $10 - 20$ $40 - 570$ $50,000$ Chrysene $19 / 20$ $66 - 3,800$ $400$ Dibenz(a,h)anthracene $19 / 20$ $47 - 670$ $6,200$ Di-n-butylphthalate $4 / 20$ $110 - 950$ $14$ Dibenzofuran $9 / 20$ $47 - 670$ $6,200$ Di-n-butylphthalate $4 / 20$ $120$ $1,000$ 2,6-Dinitrotoluene $19 / 20$ $53 - 8,500$ $50,000$ Fluoranthene $9 / 20$ $69 - 900$ $50,000$ ndeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene $15 / 20$ $170 - 2,700$ $3,200$ P-Methylphenol $1 / 20$ $120$ $900$ Naphthalene $8 / 20$ $42 - 720$ $13,000$ P-henanthrene $19 / 20$ $43 - 6,000$ $50,000$		1			
Benzo(k)fluoranthene $17 / 20$ $39 - 1,600$ $1,100$ bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate $20 / 20$ $41 - 650$ $50,000$ Butylbenzylphthalate $3 / 20$ $130 - 790$ $50,000$ Carbazole $10 / 20$ $40 - 570$ $$	Denzo(a h i)pendene	- M			
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate $20 / 20$ $41 - 650$ $50,000$ Butylbenzylphthalate $3 / 20$ $130 - 790$ $50,000$ Carbazole $10 / 20$ $40 - 570$ $50,000$ Chrysene $19 / 20$ $66 - 3,800$ $400$ Dibenz(a,h)anthracene $19 / 20$ $110 - 950$ $14$ Dibenzofuran $9 / 20$ $47 - 670$ $6,200$ Di-n-butylphthalate $4 / 20$ $47 - 120$ $8,100$ 2,6-Dinitrotoluene $1 / 20$ $120$ $1,000$ Fluoranthene $19 / 20$ $53 - 8,500$ $50,000$ Ruorene $9 / 20$ $69 - 900$ $50,000$ ndeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene $5 / 20$ $83 - 430$ $36,400$ P-Methylphenol $1 / 20$ $120$ $900$ Naphthalene $8 / 20$ $42 - 720$ $13,000$ Phenanthrene $19 / 20$ $53 - 6,000$ $50,000$					
Butylbenzylphthalate $3 / 20$ $130 - 790$ $50,000$ Carbazole $10 - 20$ $40 - 570$					
Carbazole $10 - / 20$ $40 - 570$				-	
Chrysene $19 / 20$ $66 - 3,800$ $400$ Dibenz(a,h)anthracene $4 / 20$ $110 - 950$ $14$ Dibenzofuran $9 / 20$ $47 - 670$ $6,200$ Di-n-butylphthalate $4 / 20$ $47 - 120$ $8,100$ 2,6-Dinitrotoluene $1 / 20$ $120$ $1,000$ Fluoranthene $19 / 20$ $53 - 8,500$ $50,000$ Eluorene $9 / 20$ $69 - 900$ $50,000$ Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene $15 / 20$ $170 - 2,700$ $3,200$ 2-Methylnaphthalene $5 / 20$ $83 - 430$ $36,400$ A-Methylphenol $1 / 20$ $120$ $900$ Naphthalene $8 / 20$ $42 - 720$ $13,000$ Phenanthrene $19 / 20$ $43 - 6,000$ $50,000$				50,000	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene $4 / 20$ $110 - 950$ $14$ Dibenzofuran $9 / 20$ $47 - 670$ $6,200$ Di-n-butylphthalate $4 / 20$ $47 - 120$ $8,100$ $2,6$ -Dinitrotoluene $1 / 20$ $120$ $1,000$ $2,6$ -Dinitrotoluene $9 / 20$ $53 - 8,500$ $50,000$ Fluoranthene $9 / 20$ $69 - 900$ $50,000$ $2$ -Methylnaphthalene $5 / 20$ $170 - 2,700$ $3,200$ $2$ -Methylphenol $1 / 20$ $120$ $900$ Naphthalene $8 / 20$ $42 - 720$ $13,000$ Phenanthrene $19 / 20$ $43 - 6,000$ $50,000$			40 - 270	۲ <b>۷</b> ۷	
Dibenzofuran9 / 20 $47 - 670$ $6,200$ Di-n-butylphthalate4 / 20 $47 - 120$ $8,100$ Di-n-butylphthalate1 / 20 $120$ $1,000$ 2,6-Dinitrotoluene1 / 20 $53 - 8,500$ $50,000$ Fluoranthene9 / 20 $69 - 900$ $50,000$ Fluorene9 / 20 $69 - 900$ $50,000$ Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene $15 / 20$ $170 - 2,700$ $3,200$ 2-Methylnaphthalene $5 / 20$ $83 - 430$ $36,400$ Naphthalene $8 / 20$ $42 - 720$ $13,000$ Phenanthrene19 / 20 $43 - 6,000$ $50,000$					
Di-n-butylphthalate $4$ / $20$ $47 - 120$ $8,100$ $2,6$ -Dinitrotoluene $1$ / $20$ $120$ $1,000$ Fluoranthene $19$ / $20$ $53 - 8,500$ $50,000$ Fluorene $9$ / $20$ $69 - 900$ $50,000$ ndeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene $15$ / $20$ $170 - 2,700$ $3,200$ 2-Methylnaphthalene $5$ / $20$ $83 - 430$ $36,400$ -Methylphenol $1$ / $20$ $120$ $900$ Naphthalene $8$ / $20$ $42 - 720$ $13,000$		1			
2,6-Dinitrotoluene1/201201,000Fluoranthene19/2053-8,50050,000Fluorene9/206990050,000ndeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene15/20170-2,7003,2002-Methylnaphthalene5/2083-43036,4001/20120900900Naphthalene8/2042-72013,000Phenanthrene19/2043-6,00050,000		9 / 20		· · ·	
Fluoranthene $19 / 20$ $53 - 8,500$ $50,000$ Fluorene $9 / 20$ $69 - 900$ $50,000$ ndeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene $15 / 20$ $170 - 2,700$ $3,200$ 2-Methylnaphthalene $5 / 20$ $83 - 430$ $36,400$ 1-Methylphenol $1 / 20$ $120$ $900$ Naphthalene $8 / 20$ $42 - 720$ $13,000$ Phenanthrene $19 / 20$ $43 - 6,000$ $50,000$		4 / 20			
Fluorene9/20 $69$ 900 $50,000$ indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene15/20 $170$ 2,7003,2002-Methylnaphthalene5/20 $83$ - $430$ $36,400$ 4-Methylphenol1/20120900Naphthalene8/20 $42$ -72013,000Phenanthrene19/20 $43$ -6,00050,000					
indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene $15 / 20$ $170 - 2,700$ $3,200$ 2-Methylnaphthalene $5 / 20$ $83 - 430$ $36,400$ 4-Methylphenol $1 / 20$ $120$ $900$ Naphthalene $8 / 20$ $42 - 720$ $13,000$ Phenanthrene $19 / 20$ $43 - 6,000$ $50,000$				· · ·	
2-Methylnaphthalene         5 / 20         83 - 430         36,400           4-Methylphenol         1 / 20         120         900           Naphthalene         8 / 20         42 - 720         13,000           Phenanthrene         19 / 20         43 - 6,000         50,000					
A-Methylphenol1 / 20120900Naphthalene8 / 2042 - 72013,000Phenanthrene19 / 2043 - 6,00050,000	ndeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	15 / 20	170 - 2,700	3,200	
4-Methylphenol1 / 20120900Naphthalene8 / 2042 - 72013,000Phenanthrene19 / 2043 - 6,00050,000	2-Methylnaphthalene	5 / 20	83 - 430	36,400	
Naphthalene8 / 2042 - 72013,000Phenanthrene19 / 2043 - 6,00050,000		1 / 20.	120	900	
Phenanthrene 19 / 20 43 - 6,000 50,000		1 '	5		
		1			
	Pyrene	19 / 20	78 - 9,700	50,000	

#### TABLE 3 SOIL/FILL PILES DATA FORMER RAILROAD YARD AREA

Ċ.

		Feb 2	000 (MPI)	NYSDEC TAGM	
·	NALYTE	Frequency of	Range of Detected	<b>Recommended Soil</b>	
		Detection	Concentrations	<b>Cleanup</b> Objectives	
PESTICIDES / PC	CBs (ug/kg)				
Aldrin alpha-Chlordane gamma-Chlordane 4,4'-DDE 4,4'-DDT		3 / 20 2 / 20 1 / 20 5 / 20 6 / 20	2.6 - 500  29.3 - 500  2.1  3.9 - 13.8  4.7 - 32	41 540 540 2,100 2,100	
Heptachlor Aroclor 1254 Aroclor 1260		1 / 20 1 / 20 1 / 20	3.2 1,200 3,820	20 1,000 1,000	
INORGANICS (m	g/kg)				
A luminum Antimony Arsenic Barium Beryllium Cadmium Calcium Chromium Cobalt Copper Iron Lead Magnesium Manganese Mercury Nickel Potassium Selenium Sodium Thallium Vanadium Zinc	(average = 9,318) (average = 7.16) (average = 140.7) (average = 882.0)	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2,950 - 28,600 7.2 3.0 - 22.9 40.2 - 327 0.73 - 5.3 1.4 - 19.9 14,200 - 209,000 8.2 - 193 5.0 - 15.9 9.4 - 504 7,910 - 244,000 15.2 - 766 3,070 - 23,600 194 - 3,320 0.12 - 0.67 7.74 - 84.8 657 - 4,970 2.3 - 35.9 230 - 675 2.4 - 4.8 8.7 - 44.2 63.8 - 2,380	144,000 * 2.0 * 7.5 300 0.16 10 1,000,000 ** 50 30 25 200,000 ** 42 * 1,000,000 ** 1,280 * 0.1 13 1,000,000 ** - 150 20	
OTHER (mg/kg)					
Cyanide, total		6 / 20	1.7 - 12.7		

--: Not Available.

براجا بالمحصص مراجع

\*: Two times the New York or Eastern United States average background value, from Dragun and Chiasson (1991). \*\*: Nutrient screening concentration.

- SVOCs: benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, carbazole, chrysene, and dibenz(a,h)anthracene;
- Pesticides/PCBs: aldrin, Aroclor 1254, Aroclor 1260;
- Inorganic chemicals: antimony, arsenic, barium, beryllium, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, lead, mercury, nickel, silver, thallium, and zinc;
- Other chemicals: cyanide.

The maximum detected concentration of iron exceeds the screening concentration. The average detected concentrations of antimony, lead, and selenium exceed two times their respective average background concentrations. For all other chemicals, the maximum detected concentrations exceed the respective NYSDEC recommended soil cleanup objectives.

Groundwater – In 1988, one monitoring well (MW-4) was installed in the Former Railroad Yard Area as part of the Recra Environmental, Inc. "Site Characterization and Environmental Assessment". This sample was analyzed for PCBs, phenolics, three heavy metals (arsenic, chromium, and lead), and cyanide. In 1995, ABB installed two monitoring wells in the Former Railroad Yard Area (MW-104 and MW-105) and analyzed a sample from each well for VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides/PCBs, TAL metals, and cyanide. In 2000, Malcolm Pirnie, Inc. installed three more monitoring wells (MW-001, MW-002, and MW-003), and sampled them and the two ABB wells. These samples were analyzed for VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides/PCBs, TAL metals, and cyanide. Because MW-002 (Malcolm Pirnie, Inc., 2000) lies near the location of MW-4 (Recra Environmental, Inc., 1988), and represents more current groundwater conditions at this point, the data from the 1988 sampling event are not used. These results are presented in Table 4.

The following chemicals are selected as COPCs:

- VOCs: 4-methyl-2-pentanone;
- Inorganic chemicals: aluminum, iron, manganese, and thallium;

	- an areas of a such	TABLE 4 GROUNDWATER DATA FORMER RAILROAD YARD AREA						
ANALYTE	Feb 20 Frequency of Detection	00 (MPI) Range of Detected Concentrations	199 Frequency of Detection	5 (ABB) Range of Detected Concentrations	NYSDEC Ambient Water Qualit Standards and Guidance Values for Class GA Groundwater			
VOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/L)								
2-Hexanone 4-Methyl-2-pentanone	1 / 5 1 / 5	9 4	0 / 2 0 / 2	ND ND	50			
SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/L)								
Di-n-butylphthalate	3 / 5	3 4	0 / 2	ND.	50			
INORGANICS (ug/L)								
Aluminum Barium Calcium Copper Iron Lead Magnesium Manganese Potassium Selenium Silver Sodium Thallium Zinc <b>OTHER (ug/L)</b>	4       /       5         2       /       5         5       /       5         1       /       5         3       /       5         4       /       5         4       /       5         5       /       5         5       /       5         1       /       5         5       /       5         1       /       5         5       /       5         1       /       5         5       /       5	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	150 - 1,600 23.2 - 29.4 45,100 - 98,600 ND 25.8 - 53.5 ND 11,700 13.6 13,500 - 16,200 8.7 41.2 24,600 - 26,300 ND ND	200 10,000 25 80,000 300 1,000,000 10 50	*		
Cyanide, total	4 / 5	20:0 - 90.0	2 / 2	50.0 - 240	200			

• Other chemicals: cyanide.

The maximum detected concentration of iron exceeds the nutrient screening concentration. For all other chemicals, the maximum detected concentrations exceed the respective NYSDEC Ambient Water Quality Standards for Class GA Groundwater.

Based on this analysis, the chemicals of potential concern for each environmental medium are summarized in Table 5.

#### 2.2 TOXICITY ASSESSMENT

For each COPC, critical oral and inhalation effects are presented in Tables 6 (noncarcinogenic health effects) and 7 (carcinogenic health effects). The critical health effects given are those that are used by the USEPA (2000, 1997) to derive reference doses, reference concentrations, and slope factors. In a quantitative human health risk assessment, reference doses and reference concentrations are used to assess the potential for chronic noncarcinogenic health effects, and slope factors are used to assess carcinogenic risk. The reference doses, reference concentrations, and slope factors are not presented in these tables.

For the VOCs, SVOCs, and pesticides/PCBs selected as COPCs, brief toxicological profiles are provided in Attachment II. For the inorganic chemicals selected as COPCs, a brief composite toxicological profile is provided in Attachment II.

#### 2.3 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT

#### 2.3.1 Identification of Potential Exposure Pathways

As described above, the site is currently abandoned. The current designation of the grounds is industrial/commercial, and it is expected to remain that way in the future. The City of Buffalo is planning to redevelop the Former Railroad Yard Area as a commercial/light industrial park. The Union Ship Canal, which lies outside the study area, is currently inactive and not fenced off to trespassers. In the future, the City of Buffalo may expand the water area to the north, and make the canal into a boat harbor.

		TABLE 5 CHEMICALS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN FORMER RAILROAD YARD AREA											
	ANALYTE	SUBSURFACE SOIL	SURFACE SOIL	SOIL/FILL PILES	GROUNDWATER								
	VOLATILE ORGANICS												
	Chloromethane	ND	ND	x	ND								
	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	ND	x	ND								
		ND	x	ND	*								
	2-Hexanone	ND	ND	*	x								
	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	ND	x	ND								
	Styrene	NU	ND .	^									
	SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANICS												
	Denne(a) anthracene	x	x	x	ND								
	Benzo(a)anthracene	x	X X	x	" ND								
	Benzo(a)pyrene	x	x X	x	ND								
	Benzo(b)fluoranthene		x	x	ND ND								
	Benzo(k)fluoranthene				ND								
	Carbazole	X	ND	X									
	Chrysene	X	x	x	ND								
	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	x	X .	ND								
	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene		· X	•	ND								
	PESTICIDES/PCBs												
	FESTICIDEUT CDS	· .		[ · _ ]	•								
	منهديد ا	ND	ND	x	ND								
	Aldrin	ND	X	X	ND								
	Aroclor 1254	ND ND	l î	x	ND								
	Aroclor 1260	עאו		· ^									
	INORGANICS			.									
	Aluminum	*	*		·· <b>x</b> ·								
	Antimony	x	x	x	ND								
	Arsenic	x	x	x	ND								
and a transmith in the	Barium	nyaipun terpetrise sun 🗙 su er su er se sure		X	*								
		x	x	X	ND								
	Beryllium	*	*	x	ND								
	Cadmium	<b>*</b> ·	x	x	ND								
	Chromium			x	IND *								
	Copper	X	x										
	lron	X	x	X	X *								
	Lead	х	x	x									
	Manganese	Х	Х	*	X								
	Mercury	*	х	ND	ND								
	Nickel	х	x	x	ND								
	Selenium	*	ND	•	*								
	Silver	' ND	" <b>X</b> ".	· x	*								
		ND	ND	x	х								
	Thallium	*	x	*	ND								
	Vanadium		x	x	*								
	Zinc	х	^	^									
	OTHER		,										
	Cyanide, total	x	x	x	x								
	ICVATION, IONAL	~ ]	••	, ·· )									

X: Selected as a chemical of potential concern (COPC). \*: Detected, but not selected as a COPC.

ND: Not Detected. NA: Not Analyzed.

: . 

here an entry is a second reason of the second second second second second second second second second second s

7

		TABLE 6	
	NON-C	ARCINOGENIC HEALTH EFFECTS OF CHEMICALS (	
		FORMER RAILROAD YARD AREA	<b>L</b>
CHEMICAL	CAS #	NON-CARCINOGENIC ORAL CRITICAL EFFECT	NON-CARCINOGENIC INHALATION CRITICAL EFFECT
OLATILE ORGANICS	l		
Chloromethane	74-87-3		Cerebellar degeneration and severe neurological impairment
is-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-59-2	Decreased hemoglobin and hematocrit	
2-Héxanone	591-78-6		Neurological effects
I-Methyl-2-pentanone	108-10-1	Liver and kidney effects	Liver and kidney effects
Styrene	100-42-5	Red blood cell & liver effects	CNS effects
SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANIC	XS		
Benzo(a)anthracene	56-55-3	T	
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	-	
Benžo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2		
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9		
Carbjazole	86-74-8		
Chrysene	218-01-09		<b></b> (
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3		
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5		
PESTICIDES/PCBs			
Aldrin	309-00-2	Liver	Liver, diet
Aroclor 1254	11097-69-1	Ocular exudate, inflamed Meibomian glands, distorted nail growth, decreased	
		antibody response. Ocular exudate, inflamed Meibomian glands, distorted nail growth, decreased	
Aračlor 1260	11096-82-5	antibody response.	
INORGANICS			
Aluminum	7429-90-5	Minimal neurotoxicity	Psychomotor and cognitive impairment
Antimony	7440-36-0	Longevity, blood glucose, and cholesterol	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	Hyperpigmentation, keratosis and possible vascular complications	
Barium	7440-39-3	lincreased blood pressure	Fetotoxicity
Beryllium	7440-41-7	Small intestine lesions	Sensitization and progression to chronic beryllium disease
Cadinium	7440-43-9		Significant proteinuria (cadmium in water)
Chromium III	16065-83-1	No effects observed	-
Copper	7440-50-8	Gastrointestinal irritation	
Iron	7439-89-6		
Lead	7439-92-1		
Manganese	7439-96-5	CNS effects	Impairment of neurobeliavioral function Neurotoxicity
Mercury (elemental)	7439-97-6		NCUFOIOXICITY
Nickel (soluble salts)	7440-02-0	Decreased body and organ weights	 A rourseis
Silver	7440-22-4	Argyria	Argyrasis
Thallium	7440-28-0		
Vanadium Zino	7440-62-2 7440-66-6	Decreare in exitence to supersylde	
Zinc	1 /440-00-0	Decrease in erythrocyte superoxide	
OTHER			
Cyanid	57-12-5	Weight loss, thyroid effects and myelin ation.	

				,
		ТАВ	T.F. 7	· .
	CAR	è.	CHEMICALS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN	
			OAD YARD AREA	
Chemical	CAS #	ORAL CARCINOGENIC CANCER TYPE	INHALATION CARCINOGENIC CANCER TYPE	Weight-of-Evhlenc Classification (*)
OLATILE ORGANICS	<b>I</b>			
arbon disulfide	75-15-0			
hloromethane	74-87-3	Kidney tumors	Kidney tumors	c
is-1,2-Dichloroethenc	156-59-2			D
-Hexanone	591-78-6	l	-	
Methyl-2-pentanone	108-10-1	,f		
tyrene	100-42-5		··	
EMI-VOLATILE ORGANIC	CS .			
lenzo(a)anthracene	56-55-3			B2
lenzo(a)pyrene	205-99-2	Forestomach	<u> </u>	B2
lenzo(b)fluoranthene	207-08-9	•	**	B2
enzo(k)fluoranthene	50-32-8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		B2
arbazole	86-74-8	Liver	Liver carcinoma	B2
hrysene	218-01-09		·	B2
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3			B2
ndeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5		· ··	B2
'ESTICIDES/PCBs				
ldrin	309-00-2	Liver	Liver carcinoma	B2
Vroclor 1254	11097-69-1	Trabecelar carcinoma/adenocarcinoma (**)	(**)	B2 (**)
Aroclor 1260	11096-82-5	Trabecelar carcinoma/adenocarcinoma (**)	(**)	B2 (**)
NORGANICS	<u>I</u> I			
Aluminum	7429-90-5		••	D
Antimony	7440-36-0			BI
Arsenic	7440-38-2	Skin	Respiratory	A 1
Barium	7440-39-3			D
Beryllium	7440-41-7	1. 	Lung tumors	B1
Cadmium	7440-43-9		Respiratory (cadmium in water)	· B1
Chromium III	16065-83-1	·		D
Copper	7440-50-8			D
ron	7439-89-6	* 		-
lead	7439-92-1	· · ·		B2
Manganese	7439-96-5	· ••		D
Mercury (elemental)	7439-97-6	· · · ·		D
Nickel (soluble salts)	7440-02-0		·	
Silver	7440-22-4			D
Thallium	7440-28-0		•• •	-
√anadium	7440-62-2			- D
Zinc	7440-66-6			
DTHER				
Cyanide	57-12-5			D

p://Jourgeout/table\_meanit effects una - humanitarseANCER

While boating would be permitted in such a development, swimming and fishing are not likely to be permitted. Also, ground area bordering the canal may be developed by approximately 100-200 feet to the east, west, and south into a recreational park area. There is no expectation of the site being used for residential purposes.

The surrounding community obtains its drinking water from the City of Buffalo, and as such, does not rely on the underlying groundwater for its potable water supply. During the operation of the site's businesses, groundwater is not known to have been drawn from production wells on-site, and the Union Ship Canal was used only for industrial and cargo-related purposes. No water in the investigation area is currently used by residential or commercial entities in the vicinity of the site.

An overview of the site dynamics and the potential human for exposure to the environmental media is presented in Table 8.

#### 2.3.2 Identification of Pathways Considered Complete

The possible means by which people (i.e., construction/utility workers, off-site residents, future on-site workers, and trespassers) could come in contact with the COPCs, either now or in the future, are itemized in Table 9. Each of these possible exposure scenarios has been analyzed to determine whether it is viable and the reason associated with each determination is provided.

Because the Former Railroad Yard Area is currently unoccupied, there are no current site workers included in the analysis. Construction and utility workers are included in the future scenario, as redevelopment of the railroad yard will require their efforts. As a result, these workers may come in contact with soil, ingest soil, and inhale respirable particulates during such activities as excavation, drilling, and removal of the soil/fill piles. Additionally, since the groundwater lies 4 to 8 feet below ground surface, construction activity may infiltrate the water table, leading to dermal contact with contaminated groundwater. Also, future on-site workers are included in the analysis to consider possible exposure pathways in the event of new building construction.

The Former Railroad Yard Area is accessible to trespassers. Trespassers may come in contact with soil contamination via dermal contact, ingestion, and inhalation of

# TABLE 8 CHEMICAL RELEASE MECHANISMS IN ABSENCE OF REMEDIAL ACTION FORMER RAILROAD YARD AREA

RELEASE SOURCE	RELEASE MECHANISM	RECEIVING MEDIUM	SITE CONDITIONS	VIABLE CURRENT RELEASE SCENARIO?	VIABLE FUTURE RELEASE SCENARIO?
Contaminated surface soil, subsurface soil, or soil/fill piles	Fugitive dust generation		Chemical contamination found in surface soil and soil/fill piles. Surface soil is exposed, as the area is partially vegetated.	Possible - particulate material from surface soil and soil/fill piles may be introduced and spread	Possible -releases from subsurface soil, surface soil, and/or soil/fill piles may be caused by construction/utility activity, but are not likely to result from wind dispersion, as the soil/fill piles will have been removed, and the entire area will have been covered with clean fill.
Contantinated surface soil, subsurface soil, or soil/fill piles	Volatilization	AIR	Chemical contamination found in subsurface soil, surface soil, and soil/fill piles. Surface soil is exposed, as the area is partially vegetated. However, little VOC contamination was detected.	Possible - chemicals may volatilize from subsurface soil, surface soil, and/or soil/fill piles and into the ambient air.	Possible - the entire area will be covered with clean fill; subsurface and surface soil may release volatile chemicals which may enter the ambient air; soil/fill piles will have been removed; construction activity may cause the release of volatile chemicals upon excavation into native soil/fill. However, little VOC contamination was detected.
Contaminated surface soil, subsurface soil, or groundwater	Volatilization	INDOOR AIR	All existing buildings on the site are vacated. Groundwater flows toward the Union Ship Canal.	No - volatile chemicals may enter buildings via migration through their foundations, but given the vacancy of the buildings, exposure is not currently a concern.	Possible - construction upon contaminated soil may lead to volatilization of chemicals from soil and groundwater into indoor air through cracks in the foundations of new buildings. However, little VOC contamination was detected, and addition of clean fill will reduce the intrusion of volatile chemicals into the indoor air.
Contaminated surface soil, subsurface soil, or soil/fill piles	Fugitive dust generation / deposition	SOIL	Chemical contamination found in surface soil and soil/fill piles. Surface soil is exposed, as the area is partially vegetated.	Yes	No - soil/fill piles will have been removed, and clean fill will have been laid down over the entire site.
Contaminated surface soil, subsurface soil, or soil/fill piles	Tracking	SOIL	Chemical contamination found in surface soil and soil/fill piles. Surface soil is exposed, as the area is partially vegetated.	Yes	Possible - construction activity may relocate contamination from surface soil, subsurface soil, and soil/fill piles to surface soil.
Contaminated surface soil, subsurface soil, or soil/fill piles	Infiltration / Percolation	GROUND- WATER	Groundwater samples did not demonstrate SVOC contamination as found in soil samples. Groundwater flows toward the Union Ship Canal.	Possible, but unlikely - groundwater sampling showed corresponding contamination for inorganic chemicals, but not for other chemicals.	Possible, but unlikely - groundwater sampling showed corresponding contamination for inorganic chemicals, but not for other chemicals.

p:/3587-001/tables/cxp tbls - human/exp mech

Second Second

č.. .....š

	· · ·		E 9 EPTORS AND ROUTES OF EXPOSURE AD YARD AREA
Exposure Route, Exposure Medium, and Exposure Point	Potentially Exposed Population	Exposure Pathway Complete?	Scenario, and Reason for Selection or Exclusion as Complete Exposure Pathway
Incidental dermal contact with chemicals in groundwater	Construction/utility workers	Possible (future only)	Current: No construction/utility work is currently in progress. <u>Future</u> : Construction/utility work may come in contact with groundwater in excavation/drilling work due to the depth of the groundwater (4-8 ft below ground surface).
	Construction/utility workers	Yes (future only)	<u>Current</u> : No construction/utility work is currently in progress. <u>Future</u> : Construction/utility work may come in contact with soils during excavation, drilling, and removal of soil/fill piles.
Incidental ingestion of and dermal contact with chemicals in on-site soil	Off-site residents, on-site workers	No	Current/Future: It is not expected that off-site residents or future on-site workers will come in a with on-site soil.
	Trespassers	Yes (current only)	<u>Current</u> : Soil and soil/fill piles are accessible, despite fencing. <u>Future</u> : Soil/fill piles will have removed, and clean fill will have been laid down over the entire site.
	Construction/utility workers	Yes (future only)	<u>Current</u> : No construction/utility work is currently in progress. <u>Future</u> : Construction/utility wo may come in contact with fugitive dust during excavation, drilling, and removal of soil/fill p
Incidental inhalation of volatile	Off-site residents	Possible (current only)	<u>Current</u> : Particulate matter from soil/fill piles and surface soil may be introduced and sprea throughout the vicinity of the site via wind dispersion. <u>Future</u> : Soil/fill piles will have been rer and clean fill will have been laid down over the entire site.
chemicals and of chemicals on fugitive dust	On-site workers	No	<u>Current</u> : The site is currently unoccupied. <u>Future</u> : Soil/fill piles will have been removed, and fill will have been laid down over the entire site.
	Trespassers	Possible (current only)	<u>Current</u> : Particulate matter from soil/fill piles and surface soil may be introduced and sprea throughout the visinity of the site via wind dispersion. <u>Future</u> : Soil/fill piles will have been rer and clean fill will have been laid down over the entire site.
Inhalation of volatile chemicals in indoor air from groundwater and/or soil	On-site workers	Possible (future only), but unlikely	<u>Current</u> : The site is currently unoccupied. <u>Future</u> : Volatile chemicals may be transported in buildings through cracks in the foundation. However, few volatile chemicals are of potential co and a layer of clean fill is to be added to the entire site before construction.
Ingestion of, dermal contact with, and inhalation of chemicals in groundwater	Off-site residents, on-site workers	No	<u>Current</u> : City water is used by area residents for potable use. <u>Future</u> : City water is expected used for potable purposes; underlying groundwater sources will not be used by the communication of the used by the used by the communication of the used by the used by the communication of the used by the used by the communication of the used by the use

\*

respirable particulates at the railroad yard. Soil contact may occur from exposure to surface soils, as the Former Railroad Yard Area is partially vegetated, and from the soil/fill piles, which may be attractive play areas for trespassers.

Off-site residents are not expected to contact soil on the site. However, a scenario in which winds disperse soil particles from the surface soil and soil/fill piles in the direction of residential areas (primarily to the south, southeast, east, and northeast) in the form of fugitive emissions, is possible, but unlikely.

Off-site residents are not expected to be exposed to groundwater contamination from the site. Currently, potable water is supplied to the site from the City of Buffalo. Under future conditions, water will be provided by either the City of Buffalo or the Erie County Water Authority. Furthermore, groundwater flows from the area of the Former Railroad Yard Area toward the Union Ship Canal. As such, migration of groundwater to the underlying soil of residential homes and subsequent volatilization of chemicals through building foundations and into the indoor air of residences is unlikely.

Future on-site workers are not expected to contact contaminated soil in the area of the Former Railroad Yard Area for the following reasons: (1) soil/fill piles will have been bulldozed, graded, covered with fill, and grassed over; and (2) it is expected that a onefoot (or greater) layer of clean fill material will have been laid over the current ground surface before any new construction (which is expected to be primarily slab-on-grade) takes place.

Future on-site workers are not expected to be exposed to groundwater contamination from the Former Railroad Yard Area. Potable water is expected to be supplied by the City of Buffalo or Eire County Water Authority; as such, groundwater underlying the Former Railroad Yard Area would not be used as a potable water supply.

्

## 2.4 RISK CHARACTERIZATION

## 2.4.1 Current Scenario

The potential for exposure to the COPCs at the Former Railroad Yard Area in the Hanna Furnace Site is very limited, given that the site is vacated. The Former Railroad Yard Area is accessible to trespassers. Surface soil is exposed throughout much of the Former Railroad Yard Area. Also, soil/fill piles, which contain soil, fill, construction debris, and building debris, are a source of exposed soil. As such, dermal contact and ingestion of soil is a viable exposure pathway. Also, for trespassers, the generation and dispersion of windblown dust, and thus, inhalation of such particles, is possible. For the neighboring communities, which lie approximately one-half mile to the south, northeast, and east of the study area, inhalation of respirable particulates generated by wind is possible, although such an event is less likely, given the distance to the study area.

Groundwater is not currently used for potable drinking water by any residential or commercial entities in the area. Current water use is supplied by the City of Buffalo. As such, exposure to groundwater in the current scenario is unlikely.

#### 2.4.2 Future Scenario

The extent of future exposure to the COPCs at the Former Railroad Yard Area depends on the nature of activities and uses of the land. Currently, the Buffalo Economic Renaissance Corporation plans to have the Former Railroad Yard Area redeveloped as a light industrial/commercial area. As part of the redevelopment plan, the soil/fill piles are expected to be bulldozed and graded. The area will then be covered with a one-foot layer of clean fill material (seeded with grass), asphalt, or concrete, depending on the redevelopment plan.

Based on such plans, potential exposure by construction and utility workers and off-site residents is discussed as follows. Subsurface soil and surface soil may be excavated during construction activities. Such action could generate fugitive dust, and could expose workers and off-site residents via inhalation. Furthermore, soil could be dermally contacted and ingested by workers throughout construction activities.

Groundwater may be reached during construction activity and may be contacted by construction and utility workers given its depth (4 to 8 feet below ground surface). As such, dermal contact with groundwater is possible.

Given the redevelopment plans, exposure to the soil fill piles and surface soil would be substantially precluded for future on-site workers.

For the trespasser, potential exposure to contaminated soil is expected to be precluded due to the planned redevelopment activity.



PIRNIE

# 3.0 ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT

# 3.1 INTRODUCTION

A qualitative ecological risk assessment was prepared to characterize the natural resources and potential ecological receptors at the Former Railroad Yard Area. The ecological risk assessment was performed in accordance with applicable New York State and USEPA guidance for ecological assessments at hazardous waste sites, including the NYSDEC guidance, *Fish and Wildlife Impact Analysis for Inactive Hazardous Waste Sites* (FWIA) (NYSDEC, 1994). This evaluation consists of the following six components of an ecological risk assessment:

- en tra suation e a gare com createrar e careta con a company de la company de la c
- Ecological characterization
- Identification of chemicals of potential ecological concern.
- Exposure and effects assessment.
- Ecological risk characterization.
- Assessment of uncertainties and limitations.
- Summary.

## 3.2 ECOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION

Ecological resources within the 2-mile radius were identified from review of site photos, aerial photos, the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) Buffalo SE, NY topographic quadrangle map, the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) map and the New York State Freshwater Wetlands map for the site vicinity. Descriptions of the terrestrial and aquatic resources near the Former Railroad Yard Area follow, along with discussions of wildlife resources and the value of ecological resources in the vicinity to both wildlife and humans.

n e 1987 - De Caesard et anna Afrikaeur autoren anter er de ganget anna bet an an angestigtste stortet og ange

# PIRNIE

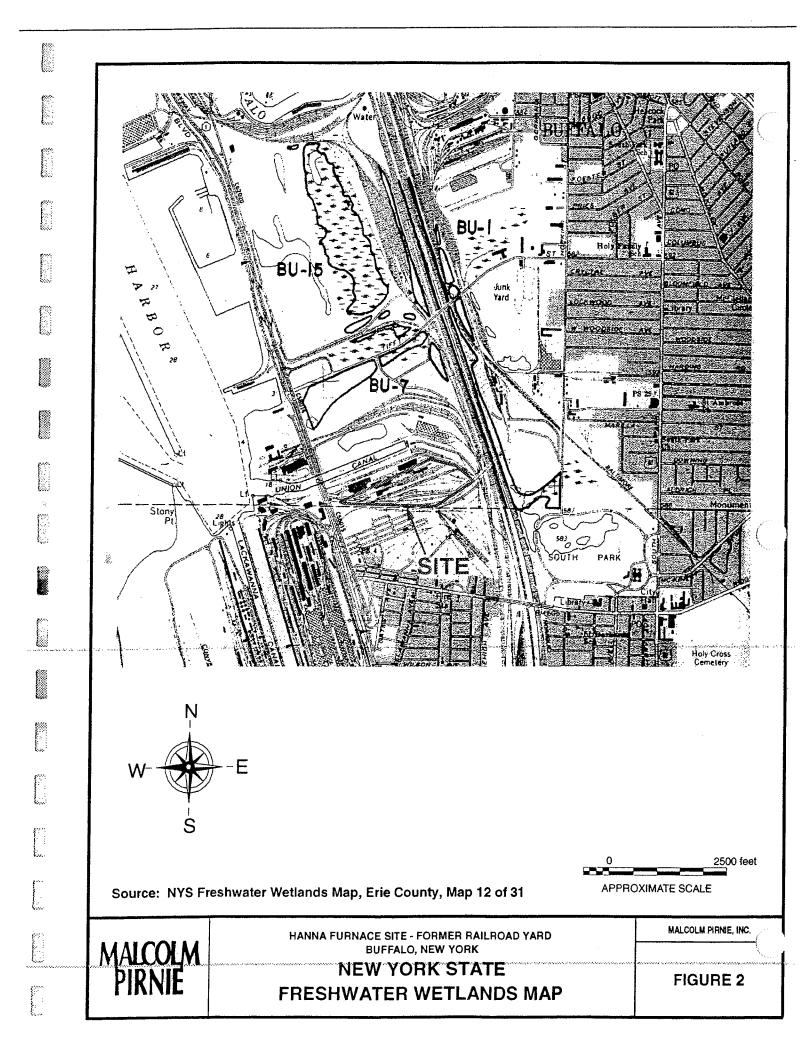
#### 3.2.1 Description of Natural Resources

Lake Erie in the vicinity of the site is classified by the NYSDEC as Class C. The Union Ship Canal and the Lackawanna Canal are also Class C. Class C waters support warm water species. The New York State Freshwater Wetlands Map for the site vicinity (Figure 2) shows that there are several State wetlands in the immediate vicinity of the site, but there are no State wetlands within the Former Railroad Yard Area boundaries. Wetlands BU-7, BU-1 and BU-15 are located to the north of the site.

According to the NYSDEC (personal communication, 1993), Wetland BU-1 is approximately 58 acres in size, and is considered to be a Class I wetland since it exhibits four or more Class II characteristics. It is classified as an emergent marsh with a maximum 66% of the covertype being purple loosestrife and/or phragmites, and it is considered to be one of the three largest wetlands in the city of Buffalo. Also according to NYSDEC (personal communication, 1993), Wetland BU-1 also contains softstem bulrush, various sedges, water plaintain, duckweed, joe-pye weed, soft rush, pondweeds, water milfoil, and American elodea.

Wetland BU-7 is described by the NYSDEC as a combined deciduous woods and emergent marsh which is approximately 20 acres in size (personal communication, 1993). It is a Class II wetland which is a maximum of 66% purple loosestrife and/or phragmites. Tree and shrub species include black willow, eastern cottonwood, and red-osier dogwood. Emergent species include cattail, purple loosestrife, phragmites, and swamp milkweed. Wildlife observed by NYSDEC personnel in 1980 include cottontail rabbit, ring-necked pheasant, and muskrat, and it was believed at the time to be an excellent site for breeding waterfowl and for use by waterfowl during migration periods.

Wetland BU-15 is approximately 95 acres in size and is part of the Tifft Farm Nature Preserve which is owned by the City of Buffalo. It is listed as a Class I wetland since it has four or more Class II characteristics. It is one of the three largest wetlands in the City of Buffalo, and it is within a publicly owned recreation area. Vegetation found to occur within this wetland area includes cattail, purple loosestrife, phragmites, black willow, red-osier dogwood, cottonwood, reed canary grass, rushes, duckweed, water horsetail, and skunk cabbage. Included in this area is a 75-acre cattail wetland. Wildlife

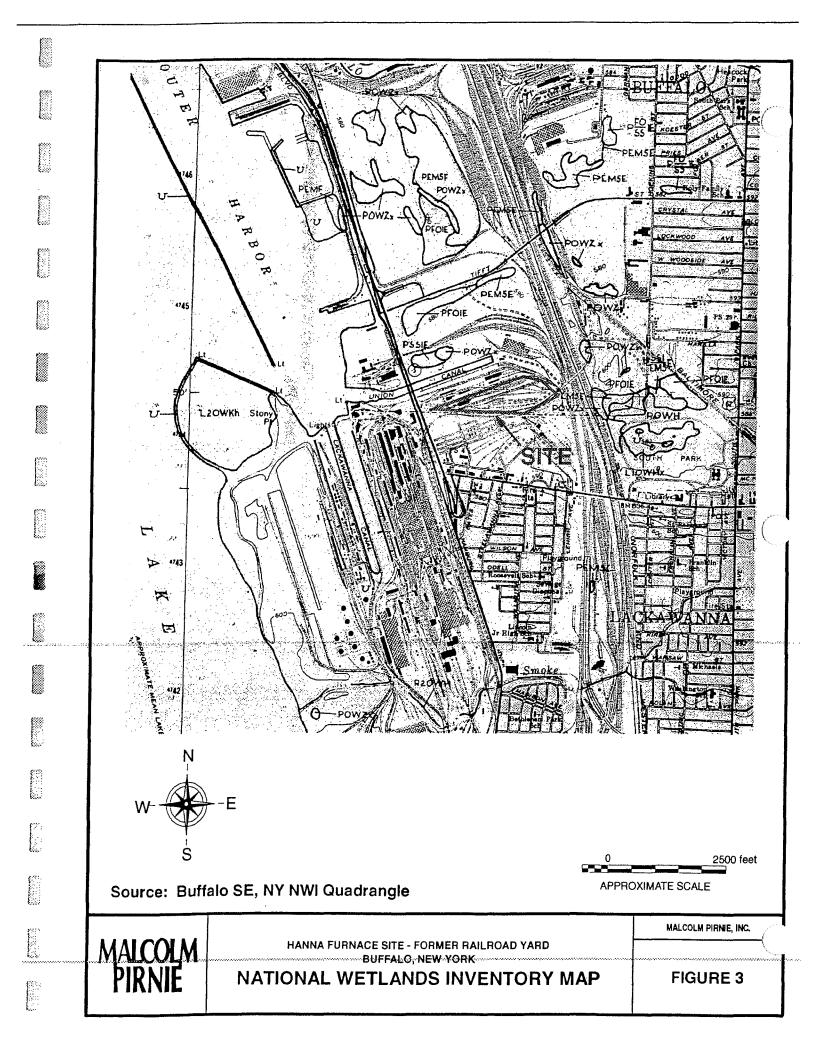


observed by the NYSDEC in 1976 include mallard, horned grebe, blue-winged teal, bufflehead, scaup, American widgeon, coot, northern shoveler, ring-necked duck, herring gull, American bittern, red-winged blackbird, killdeer, white-throated sparrow, brown thrasher, cottontail rabbit and muskrat. Other furbearers such as mink, red fox, gray fox, raccoon, and beaver may also be associated with this wetland (personal communication, 1993).

South Park, a public recreation area, is located southeast of the site. South Park is owned by the City of Buffalo, and has a 9-hole golf course, several baseball diamonds, and a picnic area (Buffalo City Parks Commissioner Office, personal communication, 1993). Other activities which take place within the park include walking, jogging, bicycling, rollerskating, and bird watching. An arboretum is also located in the area of the park, which is owned and run by the Erie County Parks Department. There are two ponds within the park which are connected by culverts. The two South Park ponds are classified as L1OWHx on the NWI mapping, which indicates that they are lacustrine (L) limnetic (1) open water (OW) which is a permanent (H) excavation (x). Several upland islands appear within the larger pond. No boating or swimming is permitted within South Park, but fishing is permitted with a license.

The NWI map (Figure 3) also indicates the presence of several wetland areas `in the immediate vicinity of the site, but not within the site boundaries. These wetlands are classified as:

- POWZx: Palustrine Open Water, Intermittently Exposed/Permanent
- PSS1E: Palustrine Scrub Shrub, Broad-leaved Deciduous, Seasonal Saturated
- PFO1E: Palustrine Forested, Broad-leaved Deciduous, Seasonal Saturated
- PEM5E: Palustrine Emergent, Narrow-leaved Persistent, Seasonal Saturated
- PEM5F: Palustrine Emergent, Narrow-leaved Persistent, Semipermanent
- POWH: Palustrine Open Water, Permanent
- R2OWH: Riverine, Lower Perennial, Open Water, Permanent
- PEMF: Palustrine, Emergent, Semipermanent
- L2OWKh: Lacustrine, Littoral, Open Water, Artificial, Diked/Impounded
- L10WHx: Lacustrine, Limnetic, Open Water, Permanent, Excavated



The area itself comprises a Former Railroad Yard Area, which has not been in active use since 1982. A significant amount of debris is present in mounds, which contain tires, scrap metal, wood and appliances. Railroad ties are present in piles as well as in place in the Former Railroad Yard Area. The area has become overgrown with early successional scrub-shrub and herbaceous vegetation. These species tend to be opportunistic and thrive well in urban locations. Some representative herbaceous species include ragweed, goldenrod, Queen Anne's Lace, common mullein and Yarrow. Tree and shrub species include cottonwood and sumac. Wildlife likely to use the site include small birds and mammals such as robins, sparrows, starlings, voles, mice, rats, rabbits, woodchucks, raccoons and squirrels.

#### 3.2.2 Observations of Stress

Signs of stress to vegetation and wildlife from site-related chemicals have not been observed. Physical stress, however, exists throughout the area since the Hanna Furnace Site contains piles of demolition debris, tires, scrap metal, wood, appliances and railroad ties. The vegetation that exists on the Former Railroad Yard Area consists of opportunistic species that can thrive in urban/industrial settings.

## 3.2.3 Value of Resources to Wildlife and Humans

As discussed above, the area itself offers little habitat for wildlife. The surrounding area, within the 0.5-mile radius, is mainly industrial/commercial, with some residential areas to the south. It is an urban setting with little wildlife habitat. The only potential habitat within the 0.5-mile radius exists in several open and/or wooded areas associated with municipal parks and wetlands.

The land uses within 2-mile radius surrounding the Former Railroad Yard Area are slightly more varied than the land uses within the 0.5-mile radius. More open space exists, along with residential areas and some commercial/industrial facilities. Wildlife would tend to utilize the open areas within the 2-mile radius of the Former Railroad Yard Area, such as the Tifft Farms Nature Preserve, rather than those areas closer to the railroad yard. Also within the 2-mile radius is Lake Erie, to the west and downstream.

The value of ecological resources to humans, with **Former Railroad Yard Area**, is expected to be minimal immediate vicinity of the site consists of industrial/comparing the site consists of south Parles, **Former Railroad Parles**, **Former Railroad Yard Area**, is expected to be minimal immediate vicinity of the site consists of industrial/comparing the site consists of industrial/comparing the space exists, with the exception of South Parles, **Former Railroad Parles**, **Former Railload Parles**, **Former Railroad Parles**, **Former Railroa** 

# 3.3 CHEMICALS OF POTENTIA ECOLOGICAL

The Former Railroad Yard Area was constructed approximate depth of 8 to 12 feet. Metals and polynuelee (PAHs) were detected at concentrations above the NYSDE objectives. The highest concentrations of metals and PAHs to 2-foot interval. Soil and groundwater samples within the from investigations conducted by Recra Environmental Environmental Services in 1995 as well as more recent sample Pirnie from 1999 to 2000 are summarized here for use in the A discussion of data used and selection of chemicals of (COPEC) follows, for each medium sampled.

#### 3.3.1 Soil

Although most burrowing animals create dens in the surface soil and subsurface soil data (up to 10 feet b closed considered for the ecological evaluation. Soil samples were pesticides/PCBs, inorganic chemicals and cyanide. The soil soil (0 to 2 feet) and subsurface soil (2 feet and greater), are Tables 10 and 11. Samples were also collected from the variation these data were summarized separately and presented in chemicals are considered to be COPEC for this assessment, and the subsurface set of the s

		Y Y	TABLE 10 K CHARACTERIZ IER RAILROAD Y	ATION: SURFACE S ARD AREA	OIL		·
	Jan 2	000 (MPI)	Jan 1	1999 (MPI)	1988	B (RECRA)	Ţ.
ANALYTE	Frequency of Detection	Range of Detected Concentrations	Frequency of Detection	Range of Detected Concentrations	Frequency of Detection	Range of Detected Concentrations	Benchmarks <sup>(1)</sup>

1							
VOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)		and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second					
Benzene	1/1	2	NA	NA	NA	NA	53,100
2-Butanone	1/1	27	NA	NA	NA	NA	6,590,000
Carbon Disulfide	1/1	S	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Chloroform	1/1	3	NA	NA	NA	NA	56,000
Ethylbenżene	1/1	2	NA	NA	NA	NA	
2-Hexandne	1/1	14	NA	NA	NA	NA	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1/1	3	NA	NA	NA	NA	2820
Toluene	1/1	8	NA	NA	NA	NA	52,300
Xylenes (total)	1/1	.9	NA	NA	NA	NA	4,228
SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg	 ;)						
Acenaphthene	NA	NA	5 / 18	74 - 400	NA	NA	
Acenaphthylene	NA	NA	2 / 18	130 - 200	NA	NA	
Anthracene	NA	NA	8 / 18	78 - 530	NA	NA	
Benzo(a)anthracene	NA	NA	16 / 18	75 - 3,700	NA	NA	
Benzo(a)pyrene	NA	NA	17 / 18	73 - 5,100	NA	NA	2010
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	NA	NA	17 / 18	120 - 6,400	NA	NA	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	NA	NA	13 / 18	95 - 4,100	NA	NA	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	NA	NA	8 / 18	250 - 1,900	NA	NA	
Chrysene	NA	NA	17 / 18	82 - 3,300	NA	· NA	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	NA	NA	3 / 18	170 - 960	NA	NA	
Fluoranthene	NA	NA	17 / 18	83 - 2,000	NA	NA	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	NA	NA	8 / 18	430 - 3,700	NA	NA	
2-Methylnaphthalene	NA	NÁ	6/18	65 - 210	NA	NA	
Naphthalene	NA	NÄ	6 / 18	65 - 130	NA .	• NA	
Phenanthrene	NA	NA	13 / 18	78 - 1,500	NA	NA	
Pyrene	NA	NA	15 / 18	110 - 5,200	NA	NA	

	Jan 2	000 (MPI)	Jan 1	999 (MPI)	1988		
ANALYTE	Frequency of Detection	Range of Detected Concentrations	Frequency of Detection	Range of Detected Concentrations	Frequency of Detection	Range of Detected Concentrations	Benchmarks <sup>(1)</sup>
HENOLIC COMPOUNDS (mg/kg)	ND	ND	ND	ND	1/5	1.5	
ESTICIDES/PCBs (mg/kg)							
roclor (242	NA	NA	NA	NA	2 / 5	0.15 - 0.37	334
roclor 1254	NA	NA	NA	NA	2/5	0.15 - 0.37 0.35 - 1.3	113
roclor (260	NA	NA	NA	NA	1 / 5	0.074	
NORGANICS (mg/kg)							
luminum	NA	NA	18 / 18	16,300 - 45,700	NA	NA	3.886
ntimoný	NA	NA	12 / 18	6.99 - 15.1	NA	NA	0.252
rsenic	NA	NA	3 / 18	15.4 - 61.7	5/5	14 - 32	0.254
arium	NA	NA	18 / 18	80.7 - 365	NA	NA	20
erýllium	NA	NA	18 / 18	1.44 - 7.45	NA	NA	2.46
admium	NA	NA	5 / 18	0.707 - 8.00	NA	NA	3.589
alcium	NA	NA	18 / 18	48,000 - 212,000	NA	NA	
hromium	NA	NA	18 / 18	6.89 - 127	5 / 5	22 - 4,700	10.184
obalt	NA	NA	18 / 18	1.89 - 15.7	NA	NA	
opper	NA	NA	18 / 18	20.1 - 181	5 / 5	23 - 640	56.6
on	NA	NA	18 / 18	13,700 - 236,000	NA	NA	
ead	NA	ŇA	18 / 18	22.1 - 1,120	5 / 5	21 - 3,300	29.77
lagnesiųm	NA	NA	18 / 18	5,890 - 38,200	NA	NA	
langanese	NA	NA	18 / 18	1,900 - 10,400	NA	NA	327
lercury	NA	NA	4 / 18	0.025 - 0.21	NA	NA	26.58
ickel	NA	NA	18 / 18	11.9 - 96.9	NA	NA	148.84
otassium	NA	NA	18 / 18	716 - 2,310	NA	NA	
ilver	NA	NA	18 / 18	191 - 1,170	NA	NA	
odium	NA	NA	18 / 18	6.26 - 66.3	NA	NA	
ີ anadiuູ້ຫຼາ	NA	NA	18 / 18	63.7 - 1,150	NA	NA	0.725
inc	NA	NA	18 / 18	64 - 1,200	NA	NA	595.4
DTHER (mg/kg)					·		
Cyanide, total	NA	NA	18 / 18	2.17 - 28.8	4 / 5	3.2 - 70	240.2

<sup>(1)</sup> Toxicological Benchmarks for Wildlife: 1996 Revision (NOAEL-Based Benchmarks for food for cottontail rabbit). (Samplo-al., 1996)

8	8	1	ŝ	


				34 1 1 1					
		ECO		TABLE 11 CHARACTERIZATIC IER RAILROAD YAR		E SOIL			
<u> </u>	Jan 20	00 (MPI)	Jan 19	999 (MPI)	1995 (ABB)		1988 (Recra)		
ANALYTE	Frequency of Detection	Range of Detected Concentrations	Frequency of Detection	Range of Detected Concentrations	Frequency of Detection	Range of Detected Concentrations	Frequency of Detection	Range of Detected Concentrations	Benchmarks <sup>(1)</sup>
OLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)									
2-Butanone Carbon disulfide Folucne	1 / 5 4 / 5 2 / 5	4 4 - 12 4 - 6	NA NA NA	NA NA NA	1 / 2 0 / 2 0 / 2	18 ND ND	ΝΑ ΝΛ ΝΑ	NA NA NA	6,590,000  52,300
EMI-VOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)									
Acenaplithene	1/6	65	1 / 18	170	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	
Anthracene	1 / 6	190	3 / 18	110 - 360	0 / 2	ND	NA	NΛ	
Senzo(a)anthracene	1/6	370	5 / 18	110 - 450	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	
Benzo(a)pyrene Benzo(b)fluoranthene	1/6 2/6	310	5 / 18	160 - 470	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	2010
lenzo(gih,i)perylenc	1/6	450 - 490 110 <sup>7</sup>	5 / 18	220 - 650	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	1/6	170	5 / 18	89 - 410 150	0 / 2	ND	NA NA	NA	
is(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	5/6	110 - 250	NA	NA	0 / 2 0 / 2	ND ND	NA NA	NA NA	
Carbazole	1/6	60	NA	NA	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	37,000
Thrysene	2 / 6	340 - 480	5 / 18	160 - 500	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	 
Dibenzofuran	1/6	110	NA	NA	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	
luoranthene	2 / 6	410 - 990	6 / 18	96 - 980	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	
luorene	1/6	94	0 / 18	ND	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	
ndeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	1/6	110	2/18	220 - 330	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	
2-Methy[naphthalene	0/6	ND	3 / 18	96 - 230	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	'
Naphthatene	0/6	ND	3 / 18	79 - 150	0. / 2	ND	NA	NA	[
Phenanthrene	2 / 6	380 - 890	5 / 18	180 - 1,400	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	
Pyrene	2 / 6	600 - 860	5 / 18	170 - 1,100	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	

		Jan 2000 (MPI)		Jan 1999 (MPI)		1995 (ABB)		1988 (Recra)		
ANALYTE		Frequency of Detection	Range of Detected Concentrations	Frequency of Detection	Range of Detected Concentrations	Frequency of Detection	Range of Detected Concentrations	Frequency of Detection	Range of Detected Concentrations	Benchmarks (
INORGANICS	(mg/kg)									
Aluminum	(average = 33,784)	6/6	9,690 - 45,700	÷ 18 / 18	12,200 - 54,000	2 / 2	35,300 - 43,600	NA	NA	3.886
Antimony	(average = 12.19)	0 / 6	ND	9 / 18	10.3 - 16.6	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	0.252
Arsenic		1/6	10	2 / 18	20.4 - 35.6	0 / 2	ND	2 / 2	11	0.254
Barium		6/6	109 - 428	18 / 18	89.3 - 416	2/2	188 - 464	NA	NA	20
Beryllium		6/6	2.1 - 8.2	18 / 18	0.73 - 9.61	2 / 2	3.8 - 6.3	NA	NA	2.46
Cadmium		2/6	2.1 - 6.2	4 / 18	1.05 - 8.1	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	3.589
Calcium		6/6	55,800 - 259,000	18 / 18	37,400 - 296,000	2/2	132,000 - 233,000	NA	NA	
Chromium		6/6	4.9 - 19.5	18 / 18	4.36 - 35.2	1 / 2	9.6	2 / 2	4.2 - 23	10.184
Cobalt		1/6	5.8	16 / 18	3.08 - 14	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	
Copper		3/6	5 - 44.1	18 / 18	5.53 - 42.2	1 / 2	7.3	2 / 2	17 - 28	56.6
Iron		6/6	3,250 - 89,400	18 / 18	4,250 - 209,000	2 / 2	1,780 - 9,450	NA	NA	
Lead	(average = 52.63)	3 / 6	2.2 - 54.6	15 / 18	9.78 - 175	2/2	1.9 - 113	2 / 2	19 - 22	29.77
Magnesium		6/6	8,800 - 13,500	18 / 18	5,320 - 26,800	2 / 2	9,220 - 16,700	NA	NA	
Manganèse	(average = 2,392)	6 / 6	960 - 2,190	17 / 18	671 - 5,150	2 / 2	2,690 - 2,710	NΛ	NA	327
Mercury		0 / 6	ND	5 / 18	0.022 - 0.097	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	119
Nickel		0 / 6	ND 1	18 / 18	8.71 - 33.5	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	148.84
Potassium		6 / 6	1,910 - 6,120	18 / 18	1,080 - 2,970	2/2	655 - 1,230	NA	NA	
Selenium		5/6	17.4 - 28.3	0 / 18	ND	0 / 2	ND	NA	NA	0.744
Sodium		0/6	ND	18 / 18	189 - 746	2 / 2	522 - 1,400	NA	NA	
Vanadium		2 / 6	12.5 - 12.9	18 / 18	8.4 - 104	1 / 2	13.8	NA	NA	0.725
Zinc		6/6	6.4 - 166	17 / 18	9.05 - 1,670	2/2	5.4 - 74.8	NA	N۸	595.4
OTHER (mg/k	a)									
UTHER (mg/k	K)									
Cyanide, total		5/6	3.1 - 43	18 / 18	0.99 - 33.2	2/2	3.9 - 32.1	NA	NΛ	240.2

NA: Not Analyzed. ND: Not Detected. --: Not Available.

<sup>(1)</sup> Toxicological Benchmarks for Wildlife: 1996 Revision (NOAEL-based benchmarks for food for cottontail rabbit).
 (Sample et al., 1996)

#### TABLE 12 ECOLOGICAL RISK CHARACATERIZATION: SOIL/FILL PILES FORMER RAILROAD YARD AREA

م وحد

· · · · ·	Feb 2	000 (MPI)	
ANALYTE	Frequency of Detection	Range of Detected Concentrations	Benchmarks <sup>(1)</sup>
VOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/kg)			, ;
Benzene	1 / 20	11	53100
2-Butanone	2 / 20	12	6,590,000
Carbon disulfide	1 / 20	2	<b></b>
Chloroform	11 / 20	2 - 7	56000
Chloromethane	1 / 20	16	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	1 / 20	5	91000
Ethylbenzene	1 / 20	33	
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	3 / 20	2 - 4	93,000
Styrene	1 / 20	20	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1 / 20	59	2820
Tetrachloroethene	2 / 20	1 - 2	
	19 / 20	1 - 2 2 - 60	 52,300
Toluene			
Trichloroethene	1 / 20 2 / 20	220 2 - 28	1409 4,228
Xylenes (total)	2 / 20	2 - 20	4,220
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/k	g)		
Acenaphthene	10 / 20	47 - 690	
Acenaphthylene	6 / 20	66 - 210	<del></del>
Anthracene	14 / 20	62 - 2,500	
Benzo(a)anthracene	18 / 20	51 - 3,700	
Benzo(a)pyrene	19 / 20	57 - 4,200	2010
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	18 / 20.	89 - 5,400	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	15 / 20	89 - 3,000	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	17 / 20	39 - 1,600	*
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	20 / 20	41 - 650	37,000
	3 / 20	130 - 790	- 
Carbazole	10 / 20	40 - 570	
Chrysene	19 / 20	66 - 3,800	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	4 / 20	110 - 950	
Dibenzofuran	9 / 20	47 - 670	<b></b> ````
Di-n-butylphthalate	4 / 20	47 - 120	1,107,000
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	1 / 20	120	
Fluoranthene	19 / 20	53 - 8,500	
Fluorene	9 / 20	69 - 900	
ndeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	15 / 20	170 - 2,700	
-Methylnaphthalene	5 / 20	83 - 430	
-weinymaphinatone	1 / 20	120	
-Methylphenol		42 - 720	
Naphthalene			
henanthrene	19 / 20	43 - 6,000	
yrene	19 / 20	78 - 9,700	

	Feb 2	Feb 2000 (MPI)			
ANALYTE	Frequency of Detection	Range of Detected Concentrations	Benchmarks <sup>(1)</sup>		
PESTICIDES / PCBs (ug/kg)					
Aldrin	3 / 20	2.6 - 500	744		
alpha-Chlordane	2 / 20	29.3 - 500	9300		
gamma-Chlordane	1 / 20	2.1	9300		
4,4'-DDE	5 / 20	3.9 - 13.8	2,980		
4,4'-DDT	6 / 20	4.7 - 32	2,980		
Heptachlor	1 / 20	3.2	20		
Aroclor 1254	1 / 20	1,200	1,000		
Aroclor 1260	1 / 20	3,820	1,000		
INORGANICS (mg/kg)					
Aluminum	20 / 20	2,950 - 28,600	3.886		
Antimony	1 / 20	7.2	0.252		
Arsenic	15 / 20	3.0 - 22.9	0.254		
Barium	20 / 20	40.2 - 327	20		
Beryllium	8 / 20	0.73 - 5.3	2.46		
Cadmium	19 / 20	1.4 - 19.9	3.589		
Calcium	20 / 20	14,200 - 209,000			
Chromium	20 / 20	8.2 - 193	10.184		
Cobalt	15 / 20	5.0 - 15.9			
Copper	20 / 20	9.4 - 504	56.6		
IOB	20 / 20	7,910 - 244,000			
_ead	20 / 20	15.2 - 766	29.77		
Magnesium	20 / 20	3,070 - 23,600			
Manganese	20 / 20	194 - 3,320	327		
Aercury	11 / 20	0.12 - 0.67	4.84		
Nickel	18 / 20	7.74 - 84.8	148.84		
otassium	20 / 20	657 - 4,970			
Gelenium	19 / 20	2.3 - 35.9	0.744		
Sodium	5 / 20	230 - 675			
Thallium	3 / 20	2.4 - 4.8	0.028		
Vanadium	19 / 20	8.7 - 44.2	0.725		
linc	20 / 20	63.8 - 2,380	595.4		
THER (mg/kg)					
Cyanide, total	12 / 20	1.40 - 13.0	240.2		

TABLE 12

١.,

1.5

្ល

Ø

٤...

--: Not Available.

......

<sup>(1)</sup>Toxicological Benchmarks for Wildlife: 1996 Revision (NOAEL-Based Benchmarks for food for cottontail rabbit). (Sample et al., 1996)

	oneng	An and a second s	
Vi K		: 3	
<b>`</b>			

	Feb 2000 (MPI)		1995 (ABB)		NYSDEC Ambient Water Quality	Benchmark Values <sup>2</sup>	
ANALYTE	Frequency of Range of Detected		Frequency of Range of Detected		Standards and Guidance Values	Deficitial & Values	
	Detection	Concentrations	Detection	Concentrations	for Fish Propogation (fresh water) <sup>1</sup>		
VOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/L)							
2-Hexanone	1/5	9	0 / 2	ND		. 99	b
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	1 / 5	4	0 / 2	ND		170	b
ا SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANICS (ug/L) ا			,				
Di-n-butylphthalate	3 / 5	3 - 4	0/2	ND		35	ь
NORGANICS (ug/L)							
Aluminum	4 /. 5	402 - 1,630	2 / 2	150 - 1,600	100 *	87	а
Barium	2 / 5	65.1 - 140	2/2	23.2 - 29.4		4	b
Calcium	5/5	60,300 - 171,000	2 / 2	45,100 - 98,600	ł	116,000	c
Copper	1 / 5	10.9	0 / 2	ND	0.904 a	12+	a
ron	5 / 5	, 231 - 11,700	2/2	25.8 - 53.5	300 **	1,000	а
Lead	3 / 5	3.8 - 5.1	0/2	ND	0.912 b	3.2+	а
Magnesium	4 / 5	7,610 - 55,700	1/2	11,700		82,000	·C
Manganese	4 / 5	25.0 - 846	1 / 2	13.6		120	b
Potassium	5 / 5	1,080 - 61,000	2/2	13,500 - 16,200		53,000	с
Selenium	5/5	13.6 - 114	1/2	8.7	4.6 c	5	а
Silver	1/5	35.9	1/2	41.2	0.1 d	0.36	b
Sodium	5/5	14,700 - 64,600	2/2	24,600 - 26,300	'	680,000	С
Thallinm	1/5	16.6	0 / 2	ND	8 *	12	ь
Zinc	5/5	10.0 - 86.2	. 0 / 2	ND	121 e	110+	a
OTHER (ug/L)		and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second					
Cyanide, total	4 / 5	20.0 - 90.0	2/2	50.0 - 240	5.2 f	5.2	а

ND: Not Detected.

--: Not Available.

1 = New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values and Groundwater Effluent Limitations, June 1998

\* = For the waters of the Great Lakes System, the Department will substitute a guidance value for the aquatic Type standard if so determined under 702.15 (c).

\*\* = For the waters of the Great Lakes System, the Department will substitute a guidance value for the aquiatic Type standard if so determined under 702.15 (c) and (d).

 $a = (0.96)\exp(0.8545[\ln(ppm hardness)]-1.702)$ , with a default hardness of 100 mg/l

b = [1.46203 - [ln(hardness) \* (0.145712]] \* exp(1.273[ln(hardness)]-4.297), with a default hardness of 100 mg/l

c = Aquatic Type standard applies to dissolved form.

d = Applies to ionic silver.

e = exp(0.85[ln(ppm hardness)]+0.5), with a default hardness of 100 mg/

f = As free cyanide: the sum of HCN and CN ' expressed as CN.

2 = Toxicological Benchmarks for Screening Potential Contaminants of Concern for Effects on Aquatic Biota: 1996 Revision

a = Tier II Values, Secondary Chronic Value

b = National Ambient Water Quality Criteria, chronic

. ..... . . . . .



- Surface Soil Nine VOCs, 16 SVOCs, total phenolic compounds, PCBs, 21 inorganic chemicals and cyanide were detected in surface soil.
- Subsurface Soil Three VOCs, 18 SVOCs, 21 inorganic chemicals and cyanide were detected in subsurface soil.
- Soil/Fill Piles Fourteen VOCs, 24 SVOCs, five pesticides, 23 inorganic chemicals and cyanide were detected in the soil/fill pile samples.

#### 3.3.2 Groundwater

The depth to groundwater on-site is generally between 4 and 8 feet below ground surface (bgs). This is below the root zone of most herbaceous plants. However, due to the proximity to the Union Ship Canal, which discharges to Lake Erie, groundwater is considered for the potential to discharge to surface water. Groundwater samples were analyzed for volatile chemicals, semi-volatile organic chemicals, pesticides/PCBs, inorganic chemicals and cyanide. The groundwater data are summarized and presented in Table 13. Two VOCs, one SVOC, and 15 inorganic chemicals were detected in groundwater. All of the detected chemicals are considered to be COPEC for this assessment.

#### 3.4 EXPOSURE AND EFFECTS ASSESSMENT

#### 3.4.1 Chemical Migration and Fate

Transformation or losses due to environmental degradation are not considered in this assessment. It is assumed that following uptake, concentrations in soil will equal concentrations in organisms. The approach used in the ecological risk assessment is conservative in that plants readily volatilize the COPEC and wildlife have limited contact with these chemicals in the soil and plants. The approach is also conservative because no dilution or attentuation of the groundwater potentially entering surface water bodies is considered. Information regarding the environmental migration and fate of those chemicals of potential ecological concern that exceed screening levels is presented below

by chemical class. General information about the toxicity of these chemicals is included in Attachment III.

#### 3.4.2 Exposure Pathways and Potential Receptors

There are two environmental media (groundwater and surface soils) that can be potential sources of risk for receptors at and in the immediate vicinity of the Former Railroad Yard Area. Surface water runoff and groundwater discharge are two pathways for chemical migration. Several ecologically relevant exposure pathways for chemicals exist. Wildlife near the Former Railroad Yard Area may have incidental contact with or ingest COPEC while foraging, nesting, or engaging in other activities in the terrestrial portion of the area. COPEC can also adversely affect plants and animals in surrounding habitats via the food chain. COPEC in surface water may be taken up by aquatic life as well as semi-aquatic and terrestrial wildlife. Upon their release, some COPEC may be persistent and may be transformed to more bioavailable forms and mobilized in the food chain

Based on the pathways and receptors identified, detrimental effects (i.e., reduced vigor or population decline) in fish and small mammals (e.g., cottontail rabbit) were selected as the endpoints for this screening-level assessment.

# 3.5 ECOLOGICAL RISK CHARACTERIZATION

#### 3.5.1 Soil

Since there are currently no criteria or guidelines available for protection of ecological resources, screening benchmarks developed by the Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL) for toxicity to wildlife (Sample et al., 1996) were used for comparison with concentrations of the COPEC in surface soil. Benchmark values for the cottontail rabbit are presented in Tables 10, 11 and 12. The cottontail rabbit was selected to represent a herbivorous small mammal. Small mammals are at the base of the food chain and an important food source for higher organisms. The benchmark values for the rabbit are presented in Tables 10, 11 and 12 as dietary concentrations in mg of chemical per kg of diet that correspond to the appropriate no observed adverse effect levels

(NOAELs). For screening purposes, it was assumed that the chemical concentrations in soil would be found in the food items of the receptor. This is a conservative approach that should result in the overestimation of potential exposure and risk.

For surface soil, one PAH (benzo(a)pyrene) and 13 inorganic chemicals exceed the ORNL toxicological benchmarks for the cottontail rabbit. For subsurface soil, 12 inorganic chemicals exceed the ORNL toxicological benchmarks for the cottontail rabbit. For the soil/fill piles, one PAH (benzo(a)pyrene) and 14 inorganic chemicals exceed the ORNL toxicological benchmarks for the cottontail rabbit. Brief toxicological profiles for the COEPC containing further information on toxicity are provided in Attachment III.

#### 3.5.2 Groundwater

Since groundwater at the site may discharge to the surface waters of the Union Ship Canal, groundwater data were compared with NYSDEC and USEPA Ambient Water Quality Criteria (AWQC) for chronic effects in fresh water. As shown in Table 13, concentrations of several COPEC exceeded either or both of the AWQC. In Table 13, additional benchmarks are shown for those chemicals that do not currently have AWQC. These benchmarks were taken from "*Toxicological Benchmarks for Screening Potential Contaminants of Concern for Effects on Aquatic Biota*", developed by the Oak Ridge National Laboratory (Suter and Tsao, 1996). Of the detected chemicals, carbon disulfide and 12 inorganic chemicals in groundwater exceed one or both of the NYSDEC AWQC and the ORNL toxicological benchmarks for aquatic biota. It should be noted that this is a conservative screening-level assessment as dilution or attenuation of the groundwater potentially entering surface water bodies are not considered. Brief toxicological profiles for the COEPC containing further information on toxicity are provided in Attachment III.

AICOLM

#### 3.6 UNCERTAINTY ANALYSIS

a part and a second

Uncertainty is inherent in the process of conducting predictive risk assessments. Environmental sampling and analysis are prone to uncertainty, as are the available toxicity data used to characterize risk. Uncertainty associated with environmental sampling is generally related to the limitations of the sampling program in terms of the number and distribution of samples, while uncertainty associated with the analysis of the samples is generally related to systematic or random errors. Aspects of the current exposure assessment methodology can result in overestimation or underestimation of long-term exposure.

The methodologies used in this screening-level ecological risk assessment rely on very conservative assumptions and, therefore, the risk is overestimated. These assumptions include:

- Terrestrial receptors forage exclusively from the Former Railroad Yard Area (however, with the limited habitat on the area, receptors would need to forage outside of the area as well).
- The receptors' entire food source is contaminated at the maximum detected concentrations of each COPEC (however, this is unlikely since the COPEC were not detected across the entire area and some receptors are likely to forage outside of the area as well as on the area).

e de resta de frences de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la company La companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la comp

• The COPEC concentrations in soil represent the concentration of COPEC in the rabbit's food source (vegetation) (however, plants do not readily take up all COPEC in a 1:1 ratio).

Other sources of uncertainty in the ecological risk assessment, which could lead to overestimation of risk, include:

- Screening benchmark values were derived from data for laboratory animals; differences in toxicity may exist between these animals and wild species.
- In most cases, the lowest available benchmark values were used in the assessment; benchmark values can range by orders of magnitude for the same chemical, depending upon the species used and the type of test conducted.
- Other receptor species, which may inhabit the area, may be less sensitive to COPEC than the receptors chosen for this assessment.

# 4.0 SUMMARY

Soil is the predominant environmental medium of concern and a number of PAHs and inorganic chemicals are the predominant COPC at the Former Railroad Yard Area in the Hanna Furnace Site. However, these COPCs are typical components of fill material.

The potential for human exposure to the COPCs in the current scenario is very limited, given that the Former Railroad Yard is vacated. Surface soil is exposed throughout much of the Former Railroad Yard Area and the soil/fill piles are a source of exposed soil. Thus, dermal contact with and ingestion of soil, and inhalation of respirable particulates generated by wind, are viable exposure routes for trespassers. For the neighboring communities, inhalation of respirable particulates generated by wind is possible, although such an event is less likely, given the distance to the study area. Groundwater is not currently used for potable drinking water by any residential or commercial entities in the area. As such, exposure to groundwater in the current scenario is unlikely.

The extent of future exposure to the COPCs at the Former Railroad Yard Area depends on the nature of activities and uses of the land. As part of the redevelopment plan, the soil/fill piles are expected to be bulldozed, graded and covered with clean soil/fill and grassed over. The remaining area is expected to be covered with a one-foot layer of clean fill material (seeded with grass cover), asphalt, or concrete, depending on the redevelopment plan. Based on such plans, potential exposure for construction and utility workers and off-site residents is discussed as follows. Surface soil and subsurface soil may be excavated during construction activities. Such action could generate respirable particulates, and could expose workers and off-site residents via inhalation. Soil could be dermally contacted and ingested by workers, and groundwater may be reached and contacted by workers, throughout construction activity. Exposures to construction workers could be effectively mitigated through implementation of a site-specific health and safety plan. Given the redevelopment plans, exposure to the soil fill piles and surface soil would be precluded for future on-site workers and trespassers.

Using conservative assumptions that overestimate risk (i.e., receptors foraging exclusively from the Former Railroad Yard Area), a risk to wildlife inhabiting the area

and the area vicinity may exist. A comparison of chemical concentrations in soil at the Former Railroad Yard Area with available screening benchmarks indicates that a risk may exist from the presence of benzo(a)pyrene and inorganic chemicals in soil at the Former Railroad Yard Area.

Future use of the area as a light industrial/commercial area will significantly limit wildlife use. As part of the redevelopment plan, the soil/fill piles are expected to be bulldozed, graded and covered with clean soil/fill and grassed over. The entire Former Railroad Yard Area will be covered with a one-foot layer of clean fill (with grass cover), asphalt or concrete, depending on the redevelopment plan. With the combination of limited wildlife use and the one-foot cover of clean fill over the entire area, it is highly unlikely that the redeveloped Former Railroad Yard Area will present a significant risk to wildlife through ingestion of soils.

An evaluation of chemical concentrations in groundwater indicates that a risk may exist for aquatic life in the Union Ship Canal from the presence of carbon disulfide, bis(2ethylhexyl)phthalate and inorganic chemicals in groundwater. It should be noted, however, that comparing groundwater concentrations to surface water quality criteria requires the conservative assumption that the maximum COPEC concentrations in groundwater are equal to in-stream surface water concentrations. Also, it must be assumed that groundwater will not be diluted upon entering the surface water body. With large bodies of water such as the Union Ship Canal and Lake Erie, these assumptions are overly conservative.

# **5.0 REFERENCES**

## 5.1 REFERENCES FOR HUMAN HEALTH EVALUATION

- New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, 1998. Ambient Water Quality Standards and Guidance Values and Groundwater Effluent Limitations. Division of Water Technical and Operational Guidance Series (TOGS) 1.1.1, Albany, NY.
- New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, 1994. Technical Administrative Guidance Memorandum 4046: Determination of Soil Cleanup Objectives and Cleanup Levels. Division of Hazardous Waste Remediation, Albany, NY.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 2000. Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS).
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1997. Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables. FY 1997 Update. EPA-540-R-97-036. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington, DC.

#### 5.2 REFERENCES FOR ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT

Alloway, B.J. 1990. Soil Processes and the Behavior of Metals. In: Heavy Metals in Soils: Edited by Dr. B.J. Alloway. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, NY.

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, 1989. Toxicological Profile for Aldrin/Dieldrin. U.S. Public Health Service, Atlanta, GA.

- Clement Associates, Inc., 1985. Chemical, Physical, and Biological Properties of Compounds Present at Hazardous Waste Sites. Final Report. Prepared for USEPA. Arlington, VA.
- Efroymson, R.A., M.E. Will, G.W. Suter II, and A.C. Wooten, 1997. Toxicological Benchmarks for Screening Contaminants of Potential Concern for Effects on Terrestrial Plants: 1997 Revision. Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy. Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Oak Ridge, TN. June 1996.
- Eisler, 1986 (cited in TAMS et al. 1991). Polychlorinated Biphenyl Hazards to Fish, Wildlife and Invertebrates: A Synoptic Review. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Rep. 85(1.7). 72 pp.

- Eisler, R., 1987. Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Hazards to Fish, Wildlife, and Invertebrates: A Synoptic Review. U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv. Biol. Rep. 85(1.11). 81 pp.
- Howard, P.H., 1990. Handbook of Environmental Fate and Exposure Data for Organic Chemicals. Lewis Publishers. Chelsea, Michigan.
- Jones, D.S., G.W. Suter II, and R.N. Hull, 1997. Toxicological Benchmarks for Screening Contaminants of Potential Concern for Effects on Sediment-Associated Biota: 1997 Revision. Prepared for the U.S. Dept. of Energy. Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Oak Ridge, TN. November 1997.
- Long, E.R., D.D. MacDonald, S.L. Smith and F.D. Calder, 1995. Incidence of Adverse Biological Effects Within Ranges of Chemical Concentrations in Marine and Estuarine Sediments. Environmental Management, Vol. 19, No. 1, pp. 81-97.
- McIntosh, A., 1992. Trace Metals in Freshwater Sediments: A Review of the Literature and an Assessment of Research Needs. In: Metal Ecotoxicology Concepts & Applications, Edited by M.C. Newman and A.W. McIntosh, Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, MI.
- New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC), 1994a. Fish and Wildlife Impact Analysis for Inactive Hazardous Waste Sties (FWIA). Division of Fish and Wildlife. October 1994.
- New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC), 1994b. *Technical Guidance for Screening Contaminated Sediments*. Division of Fish and Wildlife and Division of Marine Resources. July 1994.
- Persaud, D., R. Jaagumagi and A. Hayton, 1992. Guidelines for the Protection and Management of Aquatic Sediment Quality in Ontario. Ontario Ministry of the Environment. Water Resources Branch. June 1992.

- Reschke, C., 1990. *Ecological Communities of New York State*. New York Natural Heritage Program. Latham, NY. March 1990.
- Sample, B.E., D.M. Opresko and G.W. Suter, 1996. Toxicological Benchmarks for Wildlife: 1996 Revision. Prepared by the Risk Assessment Program, Health Sciences Research Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory for the U.S. Department of Energy. Oak Ridge, TN. June 1996.
- Sposito, G. and A.L. Page. 1984. Cycling of Metal Ions in the Soil Environment. Chapter 9 in Metal Ions in Biological Systems. Volume 18. In H. Sigal (ed.) Circulation of Metals in the Environment. Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, NY.

- Suter, G.W. II and C.L. Tsao, 1996. Toxicological Benchmarks for Screening Potential Contaminants of Concern for Effects on Aquatic Biota: 1996 Revision. Prepared by the Risk Assessment Program, Health Sciences Research Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory for the U.S. Department of Energy. Oak Ridge, TN. June 1996.
- TAMS Consultants, Inc. and Gradient Corporation, 1991. Phase 1 Report Review Copy. Interim Characterization and Evaluation, Hudson River PCB Reassessment RI/FS. EPA Work Assignment No. 013-2N84.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1997. Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund: Process for Designing and Conducting Ecological Risk Assessments. Interim Final. Environmental Response Team. Edison, NJ. June 5, 1997.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1996. Ecotox Thresholds. ECO Update 3(2):1-12. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER).
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1991. Water Quality Criteria Summary. Office of Science and Technology, Health and Ecological Criteria Division, Ecological Risk Assessment Branch (WH-585), Human Risk Assessment Branch (WH-550 D). Washington, D.C. May 1, 1991.

# ATTACHMENT I

# ESSENTIAL NUTRIENT SCREEN

Nutrient screening concentrations to evaluate the concentrations of essential nutrients (i.e., calcium, iron, magnesium, potassium, and sodium) in soil were derived from Recommended Daily Allowances (RDAs) and typical default exposure parameters used by the USEPA. Based on the exposure scenarios considered in the human health evaluation, nutrient screening concentrations for soil were derived for ingestion by a future site worker. Nutrient screening concentrations in groundwater were derived for future residential tap water use by a child. (ESHA Research, 1990).

Nutrient Screening Concentrations for Soil - Adult

$$RC_s = (RDA_a / IR_s) * CF$$

where

 $RC_s$  = nutrient screening concentration for soil (µg/kg)  $RDA_a$  = recommended daily allowance for an adult (mg/day)  $IR_s$  = soil ingestion rate (50 mg/day) CF = conversion factor (10<sup>9</sup> µg/kg)

Essential	Recommended	Nutrient
Nutrient	Daily	Screening
	Allowance	Concentration
	(mg/day; male	for Soil
	adult)	(µg/kg)
Calcium	800	> 1E+09 (*)
Iron	10	2E+08
Magnesium	350	>1E+09 (*)
Potassium	2000	>1E+09 (*)
Sodium	2400	> 1E+09 (*)

(\*): indicates that the calculated value is greater than 1E+09, but is not applicable, as there is a maximum of 1E+09  $\mu$ g of substance per kg of soil.

## Nutrient Screening Concentrations for Groundwater - Child

 $RC_w = (RDA_c / IR_w) * CF$ 

where

 $RC_w$  = nutrient screening concentration for water ( $\mu g/L$ )

 $RDA_a$  = recommended daily allowance for a child (mg/day)

 $IR_w$  = water ingestion rate (1 L/day)

CF = conversion factor (10<sup>3</sup> µg/mg)

	Recommended	Nutrient Screening
Essential	Daily Allowance	Concentration for
Nutrient	(mg/day; male child)	Groundwater
		(µg /L)
Calcium	800	800,000
Iron	10	10,000
Magnesium	80	80,000
Potassium	1000	1,000,000
Sodium	975	975,000

# References

ESHA Research. 1990. The Food Processor II. Nutrient Analysis System.

# **ATTACHMENT II**

# TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILES OF CHEMICALS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN FOR HUMAN HEALTH EVALUATION

### VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

#### Chloromethane (ATSDR, 1999c)

Chloromethane is a clear, colorless gas (vapor) that is difficult to smell. It has a faintly sweet, nonirritating odor at high levels in the air. It is a naturally occurring chemical that is made in large amounts in the oceans and is produced by some plants and rotting wood and when materials such as grass, wood, and charcoal burn. Chloromethane is also produced industrially, but most of it is destroyed during use. It is used mainly in the production of other chemicals such as silicones, agricultural chemicals, and butyl rubber.

Chloromethane was used widely in refrigerators over 30 years old, but has generally been replaced by refrigerants such as Freon. Other consumer sources of chloromethane include cigarette smoke, polystyrene insulation, aerosol propellants, home burning of wood, grass, coal, or certain plastics, and the use of chlorinated swimming pools. Chloromethane is continuously released into the atmosphere from oceans and biomass; as such, a very low concentration will always be present. When present in water, chloromethane evaporates rapidly. Chloromethane will evaporate from the soil surface, but if present in a landfill or waste site, it may move downward and contaminate groundwater aquifers.

Brief exposures to very high levels of chloromethane can have serious effects on the nervous system, including convulsions, coma, and death. Health effects from inhalation of high levels of chloromethane include staggering, blurred and double vision, dizziness, fatigue, personality changes, confusion, tremors, uncoordinated movements, nausea, and vomiting. These symptoms can last for several months or more, but complete recovery is possible. Exposure to chloromethane has also had harmful effects on the liver, kidney, heart rate, and blood pressure.

Chloromethane has been classified by the USEPA as a "possible human carcinogen" (weight-of-evidence rating of "C").

# cis-1,2-Dichloroethene (ATSDR, 1997c)

Two forms of 1,2-dichloroethene exist: cis-1,2-dichloroethene, and trans-1,2dichloroethene. These chemicals are commonly found together in a mixture. 1,2-Dichloroethene is used primarily as a chemical intermediate in the synthesis of chlorinated solvents and compounds. It has also been used as a solvent for waxes, resins, acetylcellulose, perfumes, dyes, lacquers, thermoplastics, fats, and phenols. It is used in the extraction of rubber, as a refrigerant, in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals and artificial pearls, and in the extraction of oils and fats from fish and meat. It has also been used as a low-temperature extraction solvent for organic materials such as decaffeinated coffee. The trans- isomer is more widely used in industry than either the cis- isomer or the commercial mixture.

Sources of environmental exposure to 1,2-dichloroethene include: process and fugitive emissions from its production and use as a chemical intermediate; evaporation from waste water streams, landfills, and solvents; emissions from combustion or heating of polyvinyl chloride and some vinyl copolymers; formation via anaerobic biodegradation of some chlorinated solvents; and leaching from landfills. Most of the 1,2-dichloroethene released in the environment will eventually enter the atmosphere or groundwater, where it may be subject to further biotic or abiotic degradation processes.

Inhalation of high levels of 1,2-dichloroethene can cause drowsiness, nausea, tiredness, and in extreme cases, death. Ingestion of cis-1,2-dichloroethene can cause decreased levels of hemoglobin and hematocrit in the blood. The USEPA has assigned cis-1,2-dichloroethene a weight-of-evidence rating of "D" – "Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity".

# <u>2-Hexanone</u> (Amdur et al., 1991; ATSDR 1995c)

2-Hexanone is a clear, colorless liquid with a sharp odor. It is used as a paint thinner, cleaning agent and solvent for dye printing and to dissolve oils and waxes; it is also used in the lacquer industry. It is no longer manufactured or used in the United States due to its harmful health effects. It is formed, however, as a waste product resulting from industrial activities such as making wood pulp and producing gas from coal, and in oil shale operations.

2-Hexanone dissolves easily in water, and evaporates quickly into the air. In the atmosphere, it may be broken down into other chemicals or may be removed by precipitation. Also, microorganisms may metabolize 2-hexanone. Typically, 2-hexanone does not bind to soils or sediment, and does not accumulate in plants and animals.

Inhalation of 2-hexanone can cause damage to the nervous system, including weakness, numbress, and tingling in the skin of the hands and the feet.

2-Hexanone has not undergone a complete evaluation and determination by the USEPA for evidence of human carcinogenic potential.

4-Methyl-2-pentanone (NTP Chemical Health and Safety Data, 1991b)

4-Methyl-2-pentanone is used as a solvent for paints, varnishes, nitrocellulose, lacquers, fats, oils, waxes, natural and synthetic gums, resins, cellulose esters and other coating systems. It is also used in adhesives, as an alcohol denaturant, in the manufacture of methyl amyl alcohol, and in extraction processes including extraction of uranium from fission products and in organic synthesis.

This chemical is a poison by intraperitoneal route, moderately toxic by ingestion, and mildly toxic by inhalation. It is an irritant of the skin, eyes and mucous membranes, is narcotic in high concentrations, and is readily absorbed by the skin. Adverse health effects resulting from exposure to 4-methyl-2-pentanone also include mental sluggishness, irritation of the respiratory tract, gastroenteritis, dizziness, unconsciousness, weakness, headache, nausea and vomiting. Lightheadedness, narcosis, incoordination, loss of appetite, and diarrhea have also been reported. Exposure to high concentrations may cause central nervous system depression, and prolonged skin contact may cause drying of the skin.

4-Methyl-2-pentanone has not undergone a complete evaluation and determination by the USEPA for evidence of human carcinogenic potential.

Ś

#### Styrene (ATSDR, 1995d)

Styrene is a colorless liquid characterized by a sweet smell. However, it is commonly combined with other chemicals which contribute to a sharper, less pleasant odor. It is primarily a synthetic chemical which does not dissolve easily in water.

Styrene is manufactured for used in rubber, plastic, fiberglass, pipe, automobile parts, food containers, and carpet backing products. Styrene is commonly found in products as a polymer (polystyrene). Also, low levels of styrene occur in foods such as fruits, vegetables, nuts, beverages, and meats.

Styrene enters the environment during the manufacture, use, and disposal of styrene-based products, and can be found in the air, water, and soil. It breaks down in the air within 1-2 days, and evaporates from shallow soils and surface water. It does not bind easily to soils and sediments. The half-life of styrene in surface water is usually several days, whereas in groundwater, the half-life is between 1-7 months. Bacteria metabolize styrene in soil and water, and styrene is not known to accumulate in animals.

Inhalation of styrene can cause depression, concentration problems, muscle weakness, tiredness, nausea, and irritation of the eyes, nose, and throat. Ingestion of styrene is associated with red blood cell and liver effects.

Styrene has not undergone a complete evaluation and determination by the USEPA for evidence of human carcinogenic potential.

#### SEMI-VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

#### Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) (Amdur et al., 1991; ATSDR, 1995f)

This class of chemicals consist of annelated aromatic (benzene) rings, and includes benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, chrysene, dibenzo(a,h)anthracene, and indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, among others. These chemicals are probable human carcinogens (the USEPA has assigned these chemicals a weight-of-evidence rating of "B2"), and occur in a number of environmental products such as soot, coal tar, tobacco smoke, petroleum, combustion engine exhaust, and cutting oils. These chemicals tend to occur in groups, and are products of natural processes including volcano eruptions, forest fires, and combustion (particularly incomplete combustion) of coal, gas, wood, oil, and garbage. As pure chemicals, PAHs generally exist as colorless, white, or pale yellow-green solids. They can have a faint or pleasant odor.

The movement of PAHs in the environment depends on physicochemical factors such as water solubility, and ability to evaporate into the air. PAHs generally do not dissolve in water. They are present in air as vapors or stuck to small solid particles. Some PAHs evaporate into the atmosphere from surface waters, but most stick tightly to solid particles and settle to the bottoms of rivers or lakes. In soils, PAHs are most likely to stick tightly to particles. PAHs can break down to longer-lasting products by reacting with sunlight and other airborne chemicals. Breakdown in soil and water can be mediated by microorganisms.

Inhalation of PAHs have been linked with respiratory and immunological effects in human beings, as well as with lung cancer.

# Carbazole (NTP Chemical Health and Safety Data, 1991a)

Carbazole appears as white crystals, plates or leaflets. It is an important dye intermediate and is used in making photographic plates sensitive to ultraviolet light. It is a reagent for lignin, carbohydrates and formaldehyde. It is also used in the manufacture of reagents, explosives, insecticides, lubricants and rubber antioxidants. It is an odor inhibitor in detergents.

This chemical occurs in the products of incomplete combustion of nitrogencontaining organic matter. It has been identified in mainstream cigarette smoke, crude oils and coal tar. Carbazole may be harmful by ingestion, inhalation and skin absorption, and may cause irritation. When heated to decomposition it emits toxic fumes of carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and nitrogen oxides.

Carbazole has not undergone a complete evaluation and determination by the USEPA for evidence of human carcinogenic potential.

......

------

-----

## **PESTICIDES/PCBs**

#### Aldrin (Amdur et al., 1991)

Aldrin is an organochlorine pesticide classified as a carbamate. It is a tan to dark brown solid with a mild chemical odor. As an insecticide, it acts by poisoning the central nervous system of the target organisms. It is known to interfere with membrane transport of ions, inhibit selective enzymatic activities, and contribute to the release and/or persistence of chemical transmitters at nerve endings. While aldrin is known to alter immune function in rodents, it is unclear whether similar effects can be had on human beings.

Aldrin is classified as a probable human carcinogen by the USEPA (weight-ofevidence rating of "B2"), and can be epoxidized to another pesticide – dieldrin.

## Aroclor 1254, Aroclor 1260 (ATSDR, 1997f)

Aroclor 1254 and Aroclor 1260 are congeners of the polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) class of chemicals. These are synthetic chemicals of high stability and low flammability; they are either oily liquids or solids, are colorless to light yellow, and have no known smell or taste. PCBs enter the environment as mixtures containing from 12 to 68 percent chlorine, and are known to be highly persistent in the environment. Commercial uses of PCBs include insulating material in electrical capacitors and transformers, plasticizers, in waxes, and in paper manufacturing. PCBs are known to bioconcentrate in fish and marine mammals: they have been detected in these organisms at levels hundreds of thousand times higher than the levels in the water. In general, the higher degree of chlorination, the more resistant to biodegradation and the more persistent in the environment PCBs are.

PCBs are ubiquitous in the environment. Besides exposure via animal ingestion (because of the ability of PCBs to bioconcentrate, these chemicals have been found at various points in the food chain, including birds, dairy cattle, and so forth), indoor air inhalation of PCBs, and dermal contact and ingestion of PCBs via contaminated soil are also possible. It has been found that PCB levels in air, water, and soil have generally decreased since their halt in production in 1977. Health effects of PCBs include skin irritation (e.g., acne and rashes), irritation of the nose and lungs, general weakness, numbress of the limbs, respiratory symptoms, altered immune response, and damage to the liver. PCBs have been classified as probable human carcinogens (USEPA-assigned WOE of "B2") by the USEPA.

### **INORGANIC CHEMICALS**

Metals (Williams and Burson, 1985)

Metals can result from numerous industrial operations. Their use by human beings influences the potential for health effects in at least two significant ways: first, by environmental transport via air, water, soil, and food; second, by altering the speciation or biochemical form of the element.

Metals can be absorbed by the human body via respiratory and gastrointestinal (GI) absorption. They can then be excreted by the kidneys, GI tract, enterohepatic circulation, and through minor pathways such as the hair, nails, saliva, perspiration, exhalation, lactation, and exfoliation of skin.

The mechanisms by which metals exert toxic effects are enzyme inhibition, indirect effects, substitution for essential metals, and metals imbalance. Similar to other toxic chemicals, there is often little correlation between the sensitivity of an organ or tissue to the toxic effects of a metal and the concentration of the metal in that tissue. Some tissues can sequester toxic metals in more or less biologically inactive forms.

Of the COPCs selected, the following is classified as a "human carcinogen" (USEPA-assigned weight-of-evidence rating of "A"): arsenic.

<u>Arsenic</u> and arsenic compounds found in nature tend to be less harmful than inorganic arsenic compounds. Inorganic arsenic compounds are used in wood preservation, insecticides, and weed killers. Exposure to inorganic arsenic can cause swelling, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, cardiovascular damage, and death. Arsenic is known to increase risks to lung, skin, bladder, kidney, and liver cancers (ATSDR, 1993a).

The following inorganic COPCs are classified as "probable human carcinogens" (USEPA-assigned weight-of-evidence rating of "B1" or "B2"): antimony, beryllium, cadmium, and lead.

<u>Antimony</u> is a silvery-white metal used as a component in alloys which are then used in lead storage batteries, solder, sheet and pipe metal, bearings, castings, and pewter. Antimony compounds are also used in paints, ceramics, and fireworks. Exposure to antimony can cause irritation to the eyes and lungs, heart and lung problems, stomach pain, diarrhea, vomiting, and stomach ulcers (ATSDR, 1995b).

<u>Beryllium</u> is a hard, grayish metal found in mineral rocks, coal, soil, and volcanic dust. Beryllium compounds are commercially mined, and the beryllium is purified for use in electrical, machine, and aircraft parts, ceramics, nuclear weapons, and mirrors. Exposure to beryllium can cause inflammatory reactions, pneumonia, weakness, and fatigue (ATSDR, 1993b).

<u>Cadmium</u> is a naturally occurring soft, silver-white metal. It is usually found as a mineral combined with other elements such as oxygen, chlorine, or sulfur. All soils and rocks, including coal and mineral fertilizers, contain some cadmium. Cadmium has no definite taste or odor. Inhalation of cadmium can cause lung and bone damage. Ingestion of cadmium can cause stomach irritation, vomiting, diarrhea, and kidney damage (ATSDR, 1999b).

Lead is a naturally occurring bluish-gray metal used in batteries, ammunition, solder, pipes, roofing, paints, and X-ray shielding apparati. Chronic exposure to low levels of lead may result in hematologic (blood and blood-forming), neurobehavioral, kidney, and other effects in humans. Effects such as slowed nerve conduction velocities, altered testicular function, reduced hemoglobin production, and other signs of impaired heme synthesis, and blood pressure effects have been observed in adults. Children, who represent a sensitive portion of the population, may experience an array of pathophysiological effects. Electrophysiological effects, impaired cognitive performance (as measured by IQ tests, performance in school, and other means), heme synthesis impairment, inhibition of pyrimidine and alanine synthesis, interference with vitamin D hormone synthesis, and early childhood growth reductions have been observed in children. In addition, factors influencing neurological development such as low birth weights and decreased gestational age and deficits in mental indices have been reported in infants (ATSDR, 1999d).

The following inorganic COPCs are "not classifiable as to human carcinogenicity" (USEPA-assigned weight-of-evidence rating of "D"): aluminum, barium, chromium (III), copper, manganese, mercury, selenium, silver, and zinc.

<u>Aluminum</u> is a flexible, silver-white metal used in cooking utensils, containers, appliances, and building materials. Exposure to high levels of aluminum can cause skin rashes, respiratory problems, nervous system disorders, and bone disease (ATSDR, 1999a).

<u>Barium</u> is a naturally occurring silvery-white metal. Barium compounds are used by the oil and gas industries to make drilling muds, and in paint, bricks, tiles, glass, rubber, and in medical examinations. Exposure to barium can lead to difficulties in breathing, increased blood pressure, changes in heart rhythm, stomach irritation, brain swelling, muscle weakness, and damage to the liver, kidney, heart, and spleen (ATSDR, 1995b).

<u>Chromium</u> is a naturally occurring metal which is found in several oxidation states. It is used in the production of stainless steel, chrome pigments, chrome salts, and as an anticorrosive in cooking systems, boilers, and oil drilling muds. Chromium III is not known to convert to chromium VI (which is known to be carcinogenic) and is not associated with irritation and corrosiveness, although chromic compounds and manufacturing processes are known to have such effects (Amdur et al., 1991). All forms of chromium can be toxic at high levels, but chromium III is less toxic than chromium VI. (ATSDR, 1993c)

<u>Copper</u> is a reddish metal that occurs naturally in rock, soil, water, sediment, and air. It is used in U.S. pennies, electrical wiring, water pipes, and alloys such as brass and bronze. Exposure to copper can lead to nose, mouth, and eye irritation, headaches, dizziness, nausea, stomach cramps, and diarrhea (ATSDR, 1990a).

<u>Manganese</u> is a naturally occurring essential metal used in alloys, dry-cell batteries, electrical coils, ceramics, matches, glass, dyes, fertilizers, welding rods, and as animal food additives. Exposure to manganese can lead to respiratory disorders, liver

and the second

cirrhosis, and central nervous system damage, including irritability, difficulty in walking, and speech disturbances (ATSDR, 1992).

Mercury is a naturally occurring metal which can be found as a shiny, silverwhite, odorless liquid, and if heated, as a colorless, odorless gas. Mercury is often used in compounds as "salts," and are often white powders or crystals. Metallic mercury compounds are used to produce chlorine gas and caustic soda, in thermometers, dental fillings, batteries; mercury salts are used in skin-lightening creams and as antiseptic creams and ointments. Exposure to mercury can cause damage to the brain, kidneys, and developing fetus, as well as lung damage, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, increases in blood pressure or heart rate, skin rashes, and diarrhea (ATSDR, 1999e).

<u>Selenium</u> is a naturally occurring metal commonly found in rocks and soil. It is typically found combined with sulfide minerals, or with silver, copper, lead, and nickel minerals. Selenium compounds are used in anti-dandruff shampoos, and in other industrial applications.

Selenium particles can settle to the ground, or be removed from the air by precipitation. Soluble selenium compounds in agricultural fields can leave the field in irrigation drainage water. Also, selenium can collect in animals that live in water containing high levels of selenium.

Exposure to high levels of selenium can cause dizziness, fatigue, pulmonary edema, and bronchitis. Dermal contact can lead to rashes, swelling, and pain. Although selenium is required in the human diet, overconsumption of selenium can lead to brittle hair, deformed nails, and loss of feeling and control in the arms and legs (ATSDR, 1997e).

Silver is a naturally occurring metal which is used in eating utensils, coins, and jewelry; silver compounds are used in the manufacture of photographic plates, indelible inks, and for medicinal purposes. Exposure to silver and silver compounds can cause eye, skin, and lung irritation, and damage to the gastrointestinal system, kidneys, lungs, and cardiovascular system (ATSDR, 1990b).

Zinc is a bluish-white shiny metal found commonly in the earth's crust. It is used in rust-preventing coatings, dry cell batteries, alloys, paint, rubber, dyes, wood preservatives, and ointments. Zinc is an essential dietary element, but overexposure can lead to stomach cramps, nausea, vomiting, anemia, pancreas damage, and lower levels of high density lipoprotein cholesterol. Inhalation of zinc dust can cause lung damage and fever (ATSDR, 1995h).

The following inorganic COPCs do not have USEPA-assigned weight-ofevidence ratings: iron, nickel, thallium, and vanadium.

<u>Iron</u> is a malleable, ductile, and metallic silver-white metallic element. It is found in meteorites and in most igneous rocks. Iron is the most widely used metal, and is used in numerous applications. It is an essential element in the human diet and is utilized in the formation of hemoglobin and is contained in some enzymes. Iron tends to be conserved in the human body, and is excreted through the gastrointestinal tract and through the loss of blood. Chronic oral iron intoxication can lead to hemosiderosis (a generalized increase in the iron content of the body tissues, particularly the liver or the spleen), or hemochromatosis (marked by the accumulation of iron and fibrotic changes in the affected organ, most often the liver). Pulmonary siderosis can result from inhalation of iron dust or fumes (Amdur et al., 1991).

<u>Nickel</u> is a hard silvery-white metal used to make stainless steel and other metal alloys. Exposure to nickel can cause skin rashes, asthma attacks, and respiratory disorders (found primarily in workers exposed to nickel dust) (ATSDR, 1997d).

<u>Thallium</u> is a bluish-white metal used mostly in manufacturing electronic devices, switches, and closures, primarily for the semiconductor industry, and in the manufacture of special glass and for certain medical procedures. Exposure to thallium can cause nervous system effects, vomiting, diarrhea, temporary hair loss, effects on the heart, lungs, liver, and kidneys, and death (ATSDR, 1995e).

<u>Vanadium</u> is a naturally occurring white-to-gray metal, often found as crystals, and is usually found in compound form with oxygen, sodium, sulfur, or chloride. Vanadium is used in alloys for special kinds of steel which are used for automotive parts, springs, and ball bearings; vanadium is also used in rubber, plastics, ceramics, and in aircraft engines. Exposure to vanadium can cause lung, throat, and eye irritation, and chest pain (ATSDR, 1995g).

.....

#### **OTHER CHEMICALS**

## Cyanide (ATSDR, 1997b)

Cyanide and hydrogen cyanide are used in electroplating, metallurgy, chemical and plastic production, and photographic development. Cyanide can cause breathing difficulties, heart pains, vomiting, headaches, brain and heart damage, and death. Cyanide is "not classifiable as to human carcinogenicity" (USEPA-assigned weight-of-evidence rating of "D").

#### REFERENCES

- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1999a. Aluminum. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ToxFAQs. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA.
- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1999b. Cadmium. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ToxFAQs. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA.

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1999c. Chloromethane. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ToxFAQs. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA.

- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1999d. Lead. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ToxFAQs. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA.
- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1999e. Mercury. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ToxFAQs. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA.
- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1997a. Carbon disulfide. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ToxFAQs. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA.
- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1997b. Cyanide. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ToxFAQs. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA.

3587-001/RA

Att. II - 12

- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1997c. 1,2-Dichloroethene. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ToxFAQs. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA.
- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1997d. Nickel. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ToxFAQs. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA.
- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1997e. Selenium. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ToxFAQs. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA.
- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1997f. Toxicological Profile for PCBs. U.S. Public Health Service, Atlanta, GA.
- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1995a. Antimony. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ToxFAQs. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA.

And the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second

Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1995b. Barium. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ToxFAQs. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA.

e e segue a service de la

- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1995c. 2-Hexanone. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ToxFAQs. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA.
- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1995d. Styrene. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ToxFAQs. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA.
- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1995e. Thallium. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ToxFAQs. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA.
- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1995f. Toxicological Profile for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs). U.S. Public Health Service, Atlanta, GA.
- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1995g. Vanadium. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ToxFAQs. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA.
- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1995h. Zinc. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ToxFAQs. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA.

- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1993a. Arsenic. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ToxFAQs. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA.
- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1993b. Beryllium. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ToxFAQs. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA.
- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1993c. Chromium. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ToxFAQs. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta, GA.
- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1992. Toxicological Profile for Manganese. U.S. Public Health Service, Atlanta, GA.
- Agency for Toxic Substances\_and Disease Registry. 1990a. Toxicological Profile for Copper. U.S. Public Health Service, Atlanta, GA.
- Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1990b. Toxicological Profile for Silver. U.S. Public Health Service, Atlanta, GA.
- Amdur, M.O., J. Doull and C.D. Klaassen (Eds.). 1991. Casarett and Doull's Toxicology. The Basic Science of Poisons. Fourth Edition. Macmillan Publishing Company, New York, NY. 974 p.
- NTP Chemical Health and Safety Data. 1991a. Carbazole. URL: http://ntpserver.niehs.nih.gov/cgi/iH\_Indexes/Chem\_H&S/iH\_Chem\_H&S\_Frames.html

NTP Chemical Health and Safety Data. 1991b. 4-Methyl-2-pentanone. URL: http://ntpserver.niehs.nih.gov/cgi/iH\_Indexes/Chem\_H&S/iH\_Chem\_H&S\_Frames.html

Williams, P.L., and J.L. Burson. 1985. Industrial Toxicology: Safety and Health Applications in the Wokplace. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, NY. 502 p.

# **ATTACHMENT III**

# TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILES FOR CHEMICALS OF POTENTIAL ECOLOGICAL CONCERN

# ATTACHMENT III TOXICOLOGICAL PROFILES OF CHEMICALS OF POTENTIAL ECOLOGICAL CONCERN

### Volatile Organic Chemicals

Volatile organic chemicals of concern have high vapor pressures and, therefore, would be expected to volatilize readily from surface water to the atmosphere. Once released to the atmosphere, these chemicals are rapidly photodegraded.

In subsurface soil, these chemicals degrade slowly, are water soluble, and may leach into groundwater. These chemicals have low octanol/water coefficients (log  $K_{ow}$ ) and, therefore, do not adsorb to sediment or particulate matter present in the water column.

Bioconcentration is usually reported as the bioconcentration factor (BCF), which is the concentration of the chemical in the organism at equilibrium divided by the concentration of the chemical in water. BCFs correlate with the octanol/water coefficients and solubility of a chemical. Since volatile organic chemicals have low octanol/water coefficients and high water solubility, these chemicals have a low potential to bioconcentrate in organisms (Howard, 1990).

### Carbon disulfide

Carbon disulfide is a clear, colorless, flammable liquid that is heavier than water. It is moderately soluble in water. Concentrations of between 1 to 1,000 milligrams will mix with a liter of water. Carbon disulfide is non-persistent in water, with a half-life of less than 2 days. About 99.8% of carbon disulfide will eventually end up in air; the rest will end up in the water.

Acute toxic effects may include the death of animals, birds, or fish, and death or low growth rate in plants. Acute effects are seen two to four days after animals or plants come in contact with a toxic chemical substance. Carbon disulfide has moderate acute toxicity to aquatic life. No data are available on the short-term effects of carbon disulfide to plants, birds, or land animals. Chronic toxic effects may include shortened life span, reproductive problems, lower fertility, and changes in appearance or behavior. Chronic effects can be seen long after first exposure(s) to a toxic chemical. Carbon disulfide has high chronic toxicity to aquatic life. No data are available on the long term effects of carbon disulfide to plants, birds, or land animals.

The concentration of carbon disulfide found in fish tissues is expected to be somewhat higher than the average concentration of carbon disulfide in the water from which the fish was taken.

(Source: gopher://ecosys.drdr.Vi...xics/Carbon%20Disulfide)

# Semi-Volatile Organic Chemicals

#### Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)

PAHs contain only carbon and hydrogen and consist of two or more fused benzene rings in linear, angular or cluster arrangements. In general, most PAHs can be characterized as having low vapor pressure, low water solubility, low Henry's Law constants, high log  $K_{ow}$ , and high organic carbon partition coefficients ( $K_{oc}$ ).

High partition coefficients and low solubilities suggest that PAHs are likely to be adsorbed onto sediment or soil particles. Conversely, these properties indicate that most PAHs will not readily volatilize into the atmosphere.

Although PAHs are regarded as persistent in the environment, they are degradable by microorganisms. Environmental factors, microbial flora and physicochemical properties of the PAHs themselves influence degradation rates and degree of degradation. Important environmental factors influencing degradation include temperature, pH, redox potential and microbial species. Physicochemical properties include chemical structure, concentration and lipophilicity.

In general, PAHs show little tendency to biomagnify in food chains, despite their high lipid solubility, probably because most PAHs are rapidly metabolized (Eisler, 1987). Plant roots are not discriminating in the uptake of small organic molecules (molecular weight less than 500) except on the basis of polarity. The more water-soluble molecules pass through the root epidermis and translocate throughout the plant and are eventually volatilized from the leaves (Efroymson *et al.*, 1997). Wildlife will have limited exposure

Att. III - 2

to these chemicals. Potential exposure could occur through direct contact with or accidental ingestion of contaminated soil or through the terrestrial food chain.

#### Inorganic Chemicals

In a terrestrial setting, inorganic chemicals released to the environment accumulate in the soil (Sposito and Page, 1984). Mobility of these trace elements in soil is low and accumulated inorganics are depleted slowly by leaching, plant uptake, erosion, or chelation. The half-life of trace elements in a temperate climate ranges from 75 years for cadmium to more than 3,000 years for zinc.

The transport of trace elements in soil may occur via the dissolution of inorganic chemicals into pore water and leaching to groundwater, or colloidal or bulk movement (i.e., wind or surface water erosion). The rate of trace element migration in soil is affected by the chemical, physical and biological characteristics of the soil. The most important characteristics include: Eh-pH system; cation exchange capacity and salt content; quantity of organic matter; plant species; water content and temperature; and microbial activity.

Most inorganic chemicals may exist mainly as cations in the soil solution, and their adsorption therefore depends on the density of negative charges on the surface colloids (Alloway, 1990). Sandy soils, such as those found at the site, characteristically have low cation exchange capacities, low organic content and low pH. This suggests that the inorganic chemicals at the site are not adsorbed to soil particles as readily as to clayey soil. These inorganic chemicals could be mobilized to deep soil layers, to groundwater, or to the aquatic environment.

Inorganic chemicals that do mobilize from the soil into the water column are most mobile under acid conditions and increasing pH usually reduces their bioavailability. Generally, inorganic chemicals do not exist in soluble forms for long and generally accumulate in bottom sediment. Once in the sediment, most inorganic chemicals sorb onto hydrous iron and manganese oxides, clayey minerals and organic materials and are eventually partitioned into the sediments. Inorganic bioavailability from the sediment is enhanced under conditions of low pH, high dissolved oxygen, high temperature, and oxidation state. During these conditions, inorganic chemicals become soluble and freely move in the interstitial pore water and the water column (McIntosh, 1992).

Inorganic chemicals may be bound to exterior exchange sites on plant roots and not actually taken up. They may enter the root passively in organic or inorganic complexes or actively by way of metabolically controlled membrane transport. Once in the plant, an inorganic chemical can be stored in the root or translocated to other plant parts. Wildlife will have limited exposure to these chemicals. Potential exposure could occur through direct contact with or accidental ingestion of contaminated soil or through the terrestrial food chain.

Like the terrestrial food chain, chemicals could be mobilized in the aquatic food chain.—Roots of aquatic macrophytes can mobilize and uptake chemicals that are bound to sediments. Wildlife could be exposed by contact or ingestion of surface water and sediment or through the aquatic food chain. Therefore, a moderate potential for exposure exists for aquatic macrophytes and wildlife inhabiting the site to the chemicals of potential ecological concern.

#### REFERENCES

- Alloway, B.J. 1990. Soil Processes and the Behavior of Metals. In: Heavy Metals in Soils. Edited by Dr. B.J. Alloway. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, NY.
- Clement Associates, Inc., 1985. <u>Chemical, Physical, and Biological Properties of</u> <u>Compounds present at Hazardous Waste Sites.</u> Final Report. Prepared for USEPA. Arlington, VA.
- Efroymson, R.A., M.E. Will, G.W. Suter II, and A.C. Wooten, 1997. Toxicological Benchmarks for Screening Contaminants of Potential Concern for Effects on Terrestrial Plants: 1997 Revision. Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy. Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Oak Ridge, TN. June 1996.
- Eisler, R., 1987. Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon Hazards to Fish, Wildlife, and Invertebrates: A Synoptic Review. U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv. Biol. Rep. 85(1.11). 81 pp.
- Howard, P.H., 1990. Handbook of Environmental Fate and Exposure Data for Organic Chemicals. Lewis Publishers. Chelsea, Michigan.

3587-001/RA

Att. III - 4

McIntosh, A., 1992. Trace Metals in Freshwater Sediments: A Review of the Literature and an Assessment of Research Needs. In: Metal Ecotoxicology Concepts & Applications. Edited by M.C. Newman and A.W. McIntosh, Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, MI.

Sposito, G. and A.L. Page. 1984. Cycling of Metal Ions in the Soil Environment. Chapter 9 in Metal Ions in Biological Systems. Volume 18. In H. Sigal (ed.) Circulation of Metals in the Environment. Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, NY.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1979. <u>Water-Related Environmental Fate of 129</u> <u>Priority Pollutants. Volume II</u>. Prepared by Versar, Incorporated.